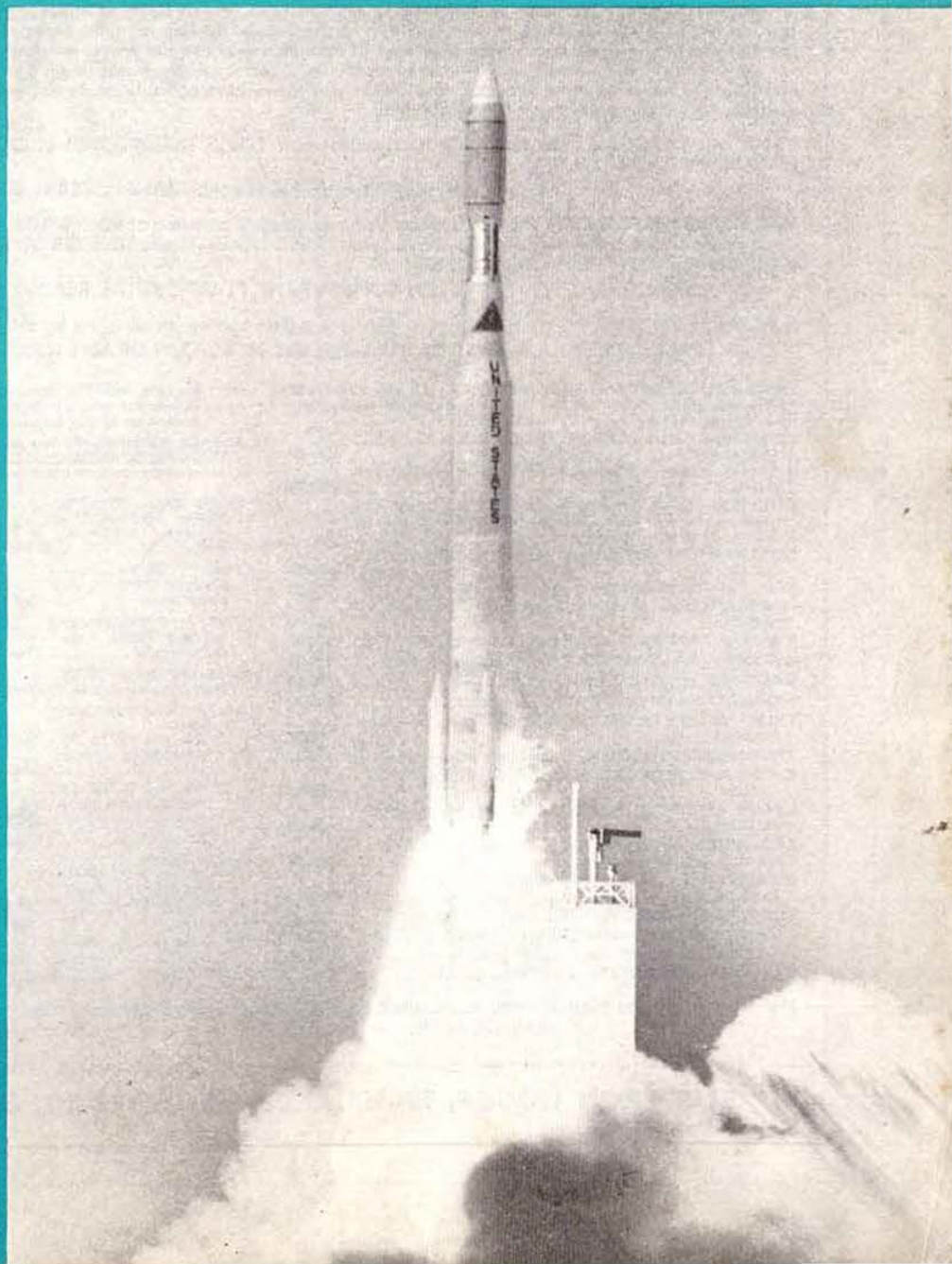


radio communication

December 1972

Journal of the
Radio Society
of
Great Britain



AMATEUR ELECTRONICS G3FIK

BIRMINGHAM 021-327 1497 021-327 6313

MEMBER OF THE AMATEUR RADIO RETAILERS ASSOCIATION



SINCERE GREETINGS TO ALL FOR CHRISTMAS AND THE NEW YEAR

1973 will see an unwelcome development, sad to say, in that for the first time ever we shall see a tax on our hobby in the form of V.A.T. This will mean significant price increases on all items of amateur gear and many thinking people will be making a special effort to purchase before the 1st April. This is sound common sense, of course, but it will inevitably result in some last-minute shortages of imported gear, so the moral is—don't leave it too late in the day!

At the moment, however, we have excellent stocks of gear by all the major equipment and accessory manufacturers, including the latest developments and in addition to this we have other items in the pipeline which we hope will be available within the next couple of months or so.

TRIO All items from stock including the excellent new TS-515 TRANSCEIVER at £210 with its companion TL-911 LINEAR AMPLIFIER at £140.

NEW! The TR2200 2 metre PERSONAL TRANSCEIVER at £62.50.

YAESU/SOMMERKAMP The FULL range plus a completely new line of SOMMERKAMP 2 metre gear including the latest repeater call equipment. All the well-known YAESU types plus the SOMMERKAMP FT-505S which has the same specification as the FT-401 but with AM also.

COMING SOON!!! THE NEW SOMMERKAMP FT-501 DIGITAL READ-OUT TRANSCEIVER.

K.W. As authorised K.W. distributors we offer a first-class service on all items by this leading British manufacturer. A LARGE S.A.E. WILL BRING YOU FULL DETAILS BY RETURN OF ANY ITEMS MENTIONED ABOVE.

USED EQUIPMENT. As readers will know we carry large stocks of quality used gear and show below a selection of items available at the time of going to press:

COLLINS KWM-2 TRANSCEIVER with matching P.S.U. Near new...	£650.00
COLLINS KWM-2 TRANSCEIVER with matching P.S.U. Excellent...	£550.00
COLLINS 312B-5 STATION CONTROL. Immaculate condition and little used. Offers invited but preferably to be sold as a complete package with one of the above.	
COLLINS 75S-1 RECEIVER. Factory modified to 75S-3 specification	£170.00
COLLINS 75S-3 RECEIVER. Fitted CW filter. Mint	£225.00
HAMMARLUND SP600-JX RECEIVER. Newly in, good condition	£95.00
KW 2000A TRANSCEIVER. Exceptional condition...	£155.00
KW 2000B TRANSCEIVER. Indistinguishable from new	£195.00
GEC RC410 RECEIVER. Digital read-out. Superb	£300.00
KW 1000 LINEAR. As new, first sold this year	£105.00
TRIO TS-510 TRANSCEIVER. Excellent condition, 3 months guarantee	£150.00
TRIO JR-310 RECEIVER. Very good condition	£65.00
KW-201 AMATEUR BAND RECEIVER. Very much above average	£85.00
KW-201 AMATEUR BAND RECEIVER. Most excellent condition	£90.00
RCA AR88D RECEIVER. Absolutely as new with spare valves, trimming tools, etc.	£80.00
SOMMERKAMP FR500SDX RECEIVER. Mint, fitted 2 and 6 metres	£120.00
EDDYSTONE 840C RECEIVER. Very clean condition	£46.50
SWAN CYGNET TRANSCEIVER. As new in all respects	£175.00
HEATH SB301 RECEIVER. Fitted extra AM filter	£105.00
HEATH SB300 RECEIVER. Fitted extra CW filter	£92.50

N.B.: All items with the exception of AR88D Receivers are priced to include carriage. Carriage on AR88's—£3.50 plus £5 refundable deposit on special transit case.

PLEASE REMEMBER! We carry complete stocks of ANTENNAS, ROTATORS, COAXIAL CABLES, FILTERS, TRAPS, POWER METERS to meet every requirement details as below.

Osker Block SWR200 Power Meters. The ultimate in SWR/Power Bridges...	£19.25	J-Beam Antennas Latest catalogue on receipt of your S.A.E. Full range in stock.
TTC SWR / Power Bridges C3042. Single meter model	£5.00	Rotators. All post paid. Stolle Memomatic 3001 £20.40 Stolle Automatic 2010 £25.65 CDE AR20 £20.40 CDE AR22 £25.65 CDE TR44 £45.75 CDE HAM-M £70.80
TTC SWR / Power Bridges C3005. Twin meter model	£7.85	Wightraps Standard pairs £2.90 High Power £3.90
Sansei Miniature SWR/Power/Model SE406	£3.80	G-Whip Antennas All ex stock—Catalogue by return.
Medco Filters. The best there is: FL50A and FL75A 50 ohm. Belling connectors	£6.00	Shure Microphones Model 201 Hand Mike £5.75 Model 444 Desk Mike £13.25
FL50B and FL75B 75 ohm. PL259 connectors	£6.50	Hy-Gain Antenna Range 12-AVQ Vertical £16.50 14-AVQ Vertical £24.50 18-AVQ Vertical £35.50 LC-80Q Loading Coil £7.75 TH3 JNR 3 ele. beam £51.50 TH3 Mk.3 3 ele. beam £75.50 TH6 DXX 6 ele. beam £97.00 BN-86 Balun £8.00
FH40 High Pass	£2.10	
Copal Clocks All types ex stock. Illustrated list by return.		
Amphenol PL259 Connectors ea. 30p		
50 ohm Heavy Duty Coax per yd. 22p		
	(Carriage extra)	(Carriage extra on Hy-Gain)

May we remind you that all items above are priced to include carriage/postage unless otherwise stated. If writing for details please forward an adequate stamped addressed envelope.

Southern Agents: J. H. Associates Ltd. (Jeff Harris G3LWM), Cricketfield Lane, Bishop's Stortford, Herts. (Tel: 0279-56347)

ELECTRON HOUSE, 508-514 ALUM ROCK ROAD, BIRMINGHAM 8

December 1972

radio communication

Volume 48 No 12

Price 30p

EDITOR

A. W. Hutchinson

ASSISTANT EDITOR

R. A. Staton

DRAUGHTSMAN

Derek E. Cole

EDITORIAL PANEL

J. P. Hawker, G3VA

G. R. Jessop, G6JP

R. F. Stevens, G2BVN

ADVERTISING

REPRESENTATIVE

C. C. Lindsay

FRONT COVER

The Thor-Delta rocket taking
Oscar 6 into orbit.

CONTENTS

- 802 A seasonal message from the President. QTC
- 803 Presidential installation
- 804 A wide range digitally-controlled local oscillator—
P. H. McPherson, G3TEL.
- 809 Assessment of hf aerials using vhf aerials—P. G. Dodd, G3LDO
- 812 Oscar 6 progress report—Jack Hum, G5UM
- 814 Technical Topics—Pat Hawker, G3VA
- 820 Microwaves—1,000MHz and up—Dain Evans, G3RPE
- 821 Four Metres and Down—Jack Hum, G5UM
- 824 The Month on the Air—John Allaway, G3FKM
- 828 Raynet—S. W. Law, G3PAZ. Your Opinion
- 829 Special event station. Mobile rallies calendar. Looking ahead.
Midland National Radio and Electronics Exhibition
- 830 VHF NFD 1972 results
- 834 Contest News. Contests calendar
- 835 Club News
- 839 Obituaries. JOTA 1972. Diamond Jubilee. Diamond Jubilee
HF Contest
- 840 Members' Ads

Radio Communication is published by The Radio Society of Great Britain as its official journal on the first Tuesday of each month and is sent free and post paid to all members of the Society

Contributions and all correspondence concerning the content of *Radio Communication* should be addressed to: The Editor, *Radio Communication*, 35 Doughty Street, London WC1N 2AE. Tel 01-837 8688.

Closing date for contributions unless otherwise notified: 4th of month preceding month of publication.

Advertising, other than Members' Ads, should be sent to the above address marked for the attention of Mr C. C. Lindsay. Tel 01-837 8688 or 01-686 5839.



© RADIO SOCIETY OF
GREAT BRITAIN 1972



**OUR
AESU MUSEN MAIN DISTRIBUTOR**

WESTERN

Wishes you
Seasonal Greetings

.... and a SPECIAL OFFER! FT-101 at £229!

SAVE £20 on these brand new fully guaranteed units which are the model prior to the new model '101'.

SAVE ANOTHER 10% (or so) by BUYING NOW!

BEAT V.A.T. BEFORE APRIL 1st!

REMEMBER! THE YAESU RANGE IS SECOND TO NONE; LIKE OUR SERVICE!

SPARES:	We carry a full stock of factory recommended spares and more besides!
SERVICE:	We do all labour FREE on warranty claims.
GUARANTEE:	We maintain the YAESU 12 months guarantee.
DELIVERY:	We deliver within 24 hrs. of receipt of order of items which are in stock. This is the fastest delivery service in the country and costs £1 per parcel only! 48 hr. service to Scotland and remote places.
COLLECTION	In the unlikely event of your having faulty equipment, all you have to do is phone/write us and we will collect by SECURICOR AT OUR EXPENSE and return the unit to you AT OUR EXPENSE.

YAESU PRICES—CARRIAGE PAID BY SECURICOR

HF TRANSCEIVERS

FT-75. 50W p.e.p. 10-80m. 3 Ch. vxo	£99.00
FP-75. AC PSU and Speaker for above	£22.50
DC-75 DC PSU, SPEAKER and MOBILE MOUNT	£22.50
FT-200 240W. p.e.p. 10-80m.	£134.00
FP-200 AC PSU and SPEAKER for FT-200	£38.00
DC-200 DC PSU for FT-200	£46.50
FT-101. 10-80m. AC & DC PSU built-in	£249.00
FT-101 as above + 160m.	£255.00
FT-401. 560W. p.e.p. 10-80m.	£230.00

VHF TRANSCEIVERS

FT-2FB 2m. 12 Channel, 10W. O/P FM. NEW!	£89.00
FP-2AC AC PSU and SPEAKER	£25.50
FP-2 ACB. AC PSU/Spkr. and Ni.cad batteries	£36.00
FT-2 AUTO. 2m. 8 Ch. Scanning	£146.00

HF TRANSMITTERS

FL 50. 50W. p.e.p. 10-80m. Vxo control	£68.00
FL 50 fitted VOX.	£72.00
FL400. 240W. 10-80m. Transceiver with matching FR400 receiver	£146.00

HF RECEIVERS

FR50. Double conversion 10-80m.	£59.00
FR50 fitted WWV and xtal. Calibrator	£63.00
FR400DX. 160m. 80-10m. (28-29MHz)	£120.00
FR400SDX. 160-2m. 4 Mech. Filters, 28-30MHz	£160.00

MATCHING SPEAKERS

SP101, SP400, SP401	£10.00
---------------------	--------

REMOTE VFO's

FV-101 for FT-101, FV-200 for FT-200	£38.00
FV-401 for FT-401.	£38.00
FV-50 for FT-75 and FL50	£27.50

FREQUENCY COUNTERS

YC-305. 35MHz. AC or 12V DC	£85.00
YC-305D. 220MHz. Built-in pre-scaler	£111.00
YC-305 to 305D conversion kit	£15.00

LINEAR AMPLIFIERS

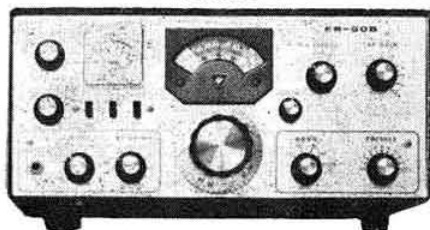
FL-2100. 1200 W p.e.p. 10-80m. (Matches FT-101)	£148.00
FL-2000B. As above. Matches FL400	£148.00
FL-2500 2kW p.e.p. 160-10m.	£122.00

NEW CATALOGUE! "COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT". 10p. please. This gives details/specifications of **YAESU, OMEGA, AMECO, ROBOT, TEMPO, OSKER, ASahi, KATSUMI, CASLON** and **HONDA** equipment plus our *full* price list of these items and everything else which we handle.

ELECTRONICS (UK) LTD

YAESU RECEIVERS

FR-50B

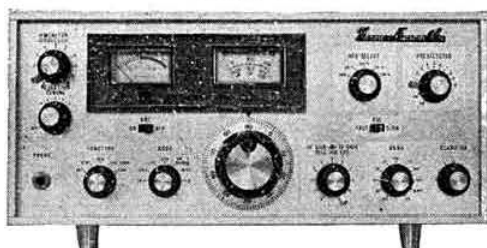


This **AM/CW/SSB** double conversion receiver offers first class value for money. This comes complete with built-in speaker, crystal calibrator and WWV band at £63.
(Less Cal/WWV at £59).

SPECIFICATION

Sensitivity; 0.5V 10dB S + N/N ratio.
Selectivity: 3.6kHz 6dB; 10 kHz 50dB.
Frequency Coverage: 3.5-3.8MHz, 7-7.5, 14-14.5, 21-21.5, 28-29.2MHz.
Dial Calibration: 1kHz divisions.
Image rejection: Better than -50dB.

FR400SDX



The **FR400SDX** is made especially for use with 2m, 4m, as well as 10-160m. It has:

- * 4 Mechanical filters; CW 600Hz, SSB 2.3kHz, AM 5Hz, FM 24kHz.
- * Rejections tuning.
- * Facilities for Sidetone monitoring.
- * **TRANSCIVES WITH FL400.**

A fully versatile instrument for the discerning amateur.

★
NEW
FR400SDX
fitted 4m
+ 160-2m!
(Ex stock)

NEW/USED EQUIPMENT

YAESU FT-101, mint £199.

YAESU FT-400 + cwf. mint £150.

SOMMERKAMP FT-500 mint £150.

SOMMERKAMP FT-500 + cwf, excellent £155.

SOMMERKAMP FT-250, excellent, £135.

COLLINS 75S1, excellent £175.

DRAKE R4B, new £210

DIGITAL 500, demo model £225.

HALLICRAFTERS SX117, v. good £80.

HAMMARLUND HQ170/VHF, v. good £80.

HEATH SB303 + CWF NEW £238.

HEATHKIT GR78, mint, £55.

KW77, v. good £59.

KW2000, superb + AC/DC £150.

KW2000A, excellent £150.

KW1000, mint £85.

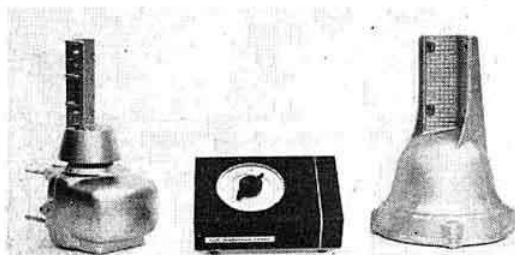
TRIO JR599, mint £145.

TRIO 9R59DS NEW £49.50.

TRIO TS510, mint £125.

TRISTAO 105' TOWER, £225.

ROTATORS CDE AND HY-GAIN



AR20

AR22

ANTENNAS. In stock Hy-gain Mosley Asahi Bantex J-beam.

Catalogue "Towers-antennas" (10p) gives details on all these.

PART EXCHANGE? Certainly. **EXPORT?** a pleasure!!

ALL ROTATORS EX-STOCK 24/48 HR SECURICOR DELIVERY £1

We stock the best range of rotators, CDE and HY-GAIN and spares. Our stocks are good so you'll get fast delivery plus the after-sales service which counts.

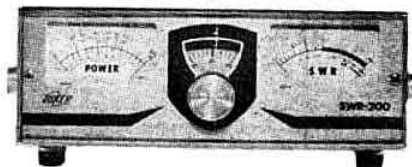
AR20 This model replaces the old AR10 and is ideal for VHF beams, £20 (40p).
AR22R This model will turn HF antennas of TA33 Jnr. size and can be mounted on the top of masts up to 2 1/2" diameter or onto a flat plate. It can carry a deadweight of 150 lbs. Requires a 4-wire cable, £25 (65p).

TR44 This model is also for HF beams as the AR22R but carries a 500 lbs. load and has better braking. The control unit requires a 7-wire cable, £45 (75p).
HAM-M The best of the CDE range. Carries 1,000 lbs. deadweight for large HF beams and employs a solenoid operated brake. Requires an 8-wire cable, £70 (80p).

HY-GAIN 400. It's a brute but takes masts up to 3" dia. and automatically rotates to the desired direction by setting the compass control knob pointer as required. Mounts to standard tower plate on Versatower, £115 (£1).

Note—All above rotators are ex-stock and orders are despatched the same day as received.

OSKER POWER METER



Features: Switchable for 62 or 75 ohm systems. Each instrument is individually calibrated. Four ranges: 0-2, 0-20, 0-200 and 0-2kW, 3-200 MHz. Excellent styling.
£18.50 ex stock

Part Exchange. Hours of business, Monday to Friday 9 a.m.-5.30 p.m. Saturday 9 a.m.-12.30 p.m.

AGENTS: MIDLANDS—Andy Martin, G3UDR Tel.: Shipston-on-Stour 61839
BUCKS. —Ian Partridge, G3PRR Tel.: Chesham 024-054143

OSBORNE ROAD . TOTTON . SOUTHAMPTON SO4 4DN. TEL.: TOTTON 4930 or 2785
CABLE: 'AERIAL' SOUTHAMPTON

LOWE ELECTRONICS

119 Cavendish Road, Matlock, Derbyshire, DE4 3HE

Tel. Matlock 2817 or 2430 9 a.m. - 9 p.m.

John: G3PCY

Bill: G3UBO

Alan: G3MME

Hours: Tuesday to Saturday 9-5.30 (closed for lunch 1-2 and all day Monday).

Service and Sales: A good range of our equipment is available (evenings and weekends only) at the following: John G3JYG, 16 Harvard Road, Ringmer, Lewes, Sussex. Tel: Ringmer 812071. Sim GM3SAN, 19 Ellismuir Road, Baillieston, N. Glasgow. Tel: 041-771 0364. Alan GW3YSA, 35 Pen y Waun, Efail Isaf, N. Pontypridd, Glam. Tel: Newton Llantwit 3809. Peter Ward G3XWX, 47 Radstock Avenue, Ward End, Birmingham, B36 8HD.

Service only (evenings and weekends): Dave Dryden G3BKQ, 205 Main Street, Thornton, Leics.

MAIN DISTRIBUTORS FOR YAESU MUSEN EQUIPMENT



The new Yaesu FT-75 meets the need for a very small mobile rig with fixed station potential. It is beautifully made and the performance is everything one has come to expect from Yaesu. It is crystal controlled on all bands with VXO, it is all transistor except 12BY7A driver and 12DQ6B P.A., the filter is top-notch and all in all it is yet another Yaesu winner.

Bands: 80, 40, 20, 15 and 10m. The following frequencies are fitted as standard, but others (up to a total of 3 per band) may be ordered: 3750, 7085, 14200, 21400, 28550.

VXO range: 80 and 20m. 3kHz, 40m. 6kHz, 15m. 20kHz, 10m. 12kHz.

Power: The transformers in both A.C. and D.C. p.s.u.'s. are tapped and on the highest A.C. p.s.u. tapping we obtained a measured output of at least 30W on all bands (35W on 10!). This corresponds to an approximate input of 60W or more which is very comfortably within the capabilities of the 12DQ6B.

The receiver has a sensitivity of $\frac{1}{2}$ microvolt for 10 dB S/N and the crystal filter (5173.9kHz) has a noise bandwidth of 2.3kHz and 6:60 dB shape factor better than 2-1. All this in a compact 8" x 3" x 12" deep.

Quite clearly a great deal of thought has gone into the design of the FT-75 and there are several very nice touches which appeal to us. The Rx not only has its own r.f. coils, but its own mixer coils as well. The dual gate F.E.T. r.f. amp. has excellent signal handling with amplified a.g.c. applied to one of the gates. Separate receiver and transmitter. I.F. strips, a ring diode detector, etc. allied to a low price and small size make this rig very attractive to anyone owning a car.

As an optional extra there is the FV50C Remote VFO at £27.50. Note though, that there is no r.f. peaking control on the FT-75 and that the P.A. tune is pre-set, so the frequency excursion is rather limited by r.f. bandwidth from 75kHz or so on 80 up to about 450kHz on 10m. before acceptable performance is lost. In spite of this, it is a little cracker and for mobile I'm not so sure that xtal control isn't a bad idea.

New Yaesu Equipment:

FT-101 (New Model), £255
SP-101 Matching speaker, £10
FV-101 Remote VFO, £38
FT-101 Mobile Mount, £5
FL2100 Linear, £148
FRdx400 Super de Luxe Receiver £160
FLdx400 Transmitter, £146
SP-400 Speaker, £10

FL2000B Linear, £148
FT-2FB (New model), £89
FR-50B Receiver, £59
FT-2 Auto, £146
FT-200 Transceiver, £134
FP-200 A.C. p.s.u./speaker, £38
FV-200 Remote VFO, £38
DC-200 Mobile p.s.u., £46.50

FTdx401 Transceiver £230
FV-401 Remote VFO, £38
SP-401 Speaker £10
YC-305 Counter (New Model), £111
FT-75 Transceiver, £99
FP-75 A.C. p.s.u., £22.50
DC-75 D.C. mobile p.s.u., £22.50

The above equipment is ex stock and apart from sundry spares which go first class mail, we send all equipment by Securicor, who almost invariably deliver within 24 hours and more important, treat the gear gently. There is no extra charge for this service, nor for the fact that all equipment is thoroughly checked before despatch. Plus of course our unbeatable 12 month guarantee and our money-back guarantee.



While the Yaesu Musen FRdx400 receiver is just about the best you can get in the Amateur Band line, the price of £160 is beyond a lot of pockets, so to cater for the lower-priced field, we very proudly introduce the Yaesu Musen FR-50B at a very incredible £59. In spite of this rock-bottom price, the FR-50B is a very good Amateur Band receiver indeed and provides a high degree of sensitivity and stability.

Basically, it is a double conversion receiver covering 80 to 10m with a VFO for the first oscillator and a crystal controlled second oscillator. Being double conversion (5173-9kHz and 455kHz) explains the incredibly good image rejection figure of better than 50 dB.

When it comes to sensitivity, the 6BZ6 r.f. amplifier ensures 0.5 microvolt for 10 dB S/N ratio.

Selectivity is achieved by two ceramic transducer filter elements which give a nose bandwidth of 3.6kHz at 6 dB and a skirt bandwidth of 10kHz at 50 dB. These figures are extremely good for equipment in this price class (even for equipment costing much more!). A high order of stability is achieved by a stabilized transistor VFO and VFO buffer amplifier. Other niceties of design are:

1. 100kHz calibrator circuitry built in and only needs 100kHz crystal plugging in.
2. Built-in speaker.
3. Tuneable BFO.
4. I.F. trap in r.f. circuit.
5. Nice geared drive to the VFO—50kHz per turn of the tuning knob, readout to better than 1kHz. This is the same drive as on the well known earlier (and much more expensive) FR-100B.
6. Triode first mixer for low noise.
7. "S" meter fitted.
8. Noise limiter fitted.
9. Gold bonded IS1007 for AM detection.
10. Product detector (6BE6) for SSB/CW.
11. Built-in muting and monitor circuit for use with companion FL-50B transmitter.

Frequency range: 80m 3.5—3.8MHz 20m 14.0—14.5MHz 10m 28.0—29.2MHz
40m 7.0—7.5 15m 21.0—21.5 WWV 10.0—10.5

Sensitivity: Better than $\frac{1}{2}$ microvolt for 10 dB S/N ratio in the SSB mode. Selectivity: 3.6kHz—6 dB, 10kHz—50 dB. Image rejection: 50 dB or more. Audio: 1.5W 4/600 ohm output. Built-in speaker. Power: 240v. A.C. Size: 13" wide, 6" high, 10½" deep. Weight: 17½ lb.

Controls: BFO, monitor agc slow/fast/off, noise limited on/off, calibrator on/off, mode switch, AF gain, RF gain band switch tuning, preselector, zero set (for calibration). "S" meter zero (on rear panel).

Valves: 12AT7 Crystal calibrator 6CB6 1st IF amp./2nd mixer 6BE6 Product detector
6BZ6 r.f. amp. 2SC372 2nd oscillator IS1941 Noise limiter
12AT7 first mixer 6BA6 2nd IF amp. 6BA6 BFO
2SC373 VFO 6BA6 3rd IF amp. 6BM8 Audio
2SC372 VFO buffer IS1007 Am detector

FT101

We have factory modification kits available for up-dating earlier models. Please note that this work should be done at Matlock rather than attempting to do it yourself. If any of our Customers are interested, we would be happy to arrange a date when we can do the work.

The Compliments of the Season to All

LOWE ELECTRONICS 119 CAVENDISH ROAD, MATLOCK, DERBYSHIRE, DE4 3HE.

Tel. MATLOCK 2817/2430

MEMBERS OF THE AMATEUR RADIO RETAILERS ASSOCIATION

At last, a Transceiver at a

down to earth price, for the CW enthusiast



Kit K/HW-7 £35 Carr. 40p
(less batteries)

Kit K/HWA-7-1 12V dc power supply
for AC main Op. £7.50 Carr. 25p

HW-7 SPECIFICATIONS—TRANSMITTER: RF Power Input: 3 watts on 40 metres, 2.5 watts on 20 metres, 2 watts on 15 metres. **Frequency Control:** 40 metre crystal, or built-in VFO on 40 metres, 20 metre crystal or built-in VFO on 20 metres, 15 metre crystal, or built-in VFO on 15 metres. **Output impedance:** 50Ω unbalanced. **Sidetone:** Built-in. **Spurious and Harmonic Levels:** At least 25dB down. **RECEIVER:** Sensitivity: Less than 1 micro-volt provides a readable signal. **Selectivity:** 2kHz at 6dB down. **Types of Reception:** CW or SSB. **Audio Output Impedance:** 1,000Ω nominal. Receiver frequency response is +3dB at 200Hz to 2500Hz. **GENERAL:** Frequency Coverage: 40 metres, 7.0 to 7.2 MHz, 20 metres, 14.0 to 14.2MHz, 15 metres, 21.0 to 21.3MHz. **Frequency Stability:** Less than 100Hz drift after 10 minutes warm-up. **Power Required:** 13 volts DC, 25mA receive and 450 mA transmit. **Dimensions:** 4 1/4" H x 9 1/4" W x 8 1/4" D, including knobs and feet.

The latest QSL count is 27 countries, 40 states, all continents! That's what the Amateurs at Heath have scored field testing the new HW-7 CW QRP Transceiver. And the new contacts are coming in every day. The HW-7 is flea-power operation at its finest. With three-band CW coverage, running a tidy 3 watts on 40, 2.5 watts on 20 and 2 watts on 15 metres. That's a bare minimum, but the HW-7 gives you more than a sporting chance. It has both built-in VFO and crystal transmit capability. Sensitive Synchronous Detector receiver circuitry for a readable signal with a 1 μV input or less.

Operation is nice and neat too. Band selection is at the push of a button, and the 6-1 vernier drive gives you "backlash-less" VFO tuning. The pushbutton crystal transmit provision makes the HW-7 perfect gear for novice or QRP roundtable use. Built-in sidetone and relative power meter are other top quality features.

You can carry your HW-7 anywhere. As you see it at left it's ready to run on any 12V dc supply. For a fixed flea-power station there is an optional low voltage power supply that plugs into your 120/240V ac line.

You can build this rugged little transceiver in an easy two evenings—building-in the pound savings as you go. One-circuit-board design and the check-by-step assembly manual help you get it together without a hitch.

The Heathkit HW-7—for novice or veteran QRP amateurs operating in the field or fixed. Its ultimate Mini-Rig. From the folks who brought you the Maxi.

Kit HW-7 £35.00 carr. 40p.

Kit HWA-7-1, 12V dc power supply, for ac mains op. £7.50 carr. 25p.

8-Digit 120 MHz Counter

Measures 1Hz-120MHz with 8-digit readout plus overrange gate and two range indicators. 1 M ohm FET input. Sensitivity 50mV or less to 100MHz, 125mV to 120MHz.



Kit K/1B 1102 £164 Carr. 50p

Portable Solid-state FET VOM

4 AC, 4 DC, 4 ohm ranges. 11 M ohm input DC, 1 M ohm input AC. 4 1/2" 200μA meter. Battery powered. Rugged polypropylene case.



Kit K/1M-17u £13.80 Carr. 40p

SEND FOR DETAILS OF OUR 'NO DEPOSIT' & EXTENDED CREDIT TERMS



FREE CATALOGUE

Covers full range of Amateur radio, testers, and instruments, Hi-fi's, Intercoms, SW Receivers, even a battery charger kit. Send for your copy today.

Please send me the FREE HEATHKIT CATALOGUE

NAME

ADDRESS

Prices & specifications subject to change without notice.

HEATH

Schlumberger

HEATH (Gloucester) Ltd.,
Dept. RC/12/72
Gloucester. GL2 6EE

* Mail order prices quoted

ATHENA

SEMICONDUCTOR

MARKETING CO

LM 373H

T05 can i.c. for am/fm/ssb if amp detector. Suitable for if's up to 30MHz. Full technical data and application notes (AN54) available free of charge.

£2.42

Post paid

Good discount for quantities

LM 380N

A dual-in-line i.c. designed to give a minimum of 2 watts of audio into a 4-16ohm load from a 9 to 22V supply. Ideal for mobile modulators, AF stage to LM373H etc.

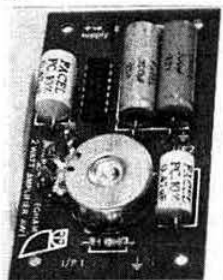
£1.30

Post paid inc. tech data.



2.5 Watt Audio Amplifier kit type AW1

Comes complete with i.c. printed circuit board, capacitors, pot, crt etc.



£3.25 Post paid

Trade enquiries invited

Devices for the 20MHz freq counter as described in July/August '71 issues of *Radio Communication*.

The DM7490N by National has a typical count rate of 32MHz—whilst we cannot guarantee that any particular 7490 will do 32MHz we can say that it will be higher than those produced by other manufacturers at the lower min. freq limit set by National is as high as the top frequency set by other manufacturers!

All our prices include post & packing.

DM7490N	£1.00
DM7400N	26p
DM7473N	63p
DM7441N	£1.25
LM710CN	43p
1N914 (1N4148)	4p
BFY50	20p
BC108	15p

All goods can be collected from our premises Monday-Friday 9.00am-5.00pm. Regret closed on Saturdays.

For additional information, etc contact Alan Wheeler G3RHF

140 HIGH STREET, EGHAM, SURREY. Egham 6161

MARKHAM ELECTRONICS

Technical
G3FPQ

YAESU TRANSCEIVERS

Sales
XYL

New equipment available from stock — 12 months guarantee (excluding valves and semi-conductors) — Delivery by Securicor £3 — H.P. Terms available.

FT101 — Ultra modern complete station — 260w P.E.P. 10-30 metres input. Fully transistorised save for driver and P.A. complete with microphone and built-in speaker £230

FT200 — (Less P.S.U.) 260w P.E.P. input. All usual operating facilities such as selectable USB/LSB, VOX, 100kHz calibrator, clarifier ± 5 kHz are included. A modern transceiver with YAESU quality. Only £120

Matching A/C power supply and speaker unit for FT200 £38

FTDX400 — 560w P.E.P. input. Similar to FTDX560 but no W.W.V. band and no provision for C.W. filter. One only left. £160

FTDX560 — 560w P.E.P. input. W.W.V. band and provision for installing C.W. filter, selectable USB/LSB, VOX, 25/100kHz calibrator, clarifier ± 5 kHz, A.N.L. and A/C power supply all built in. £180

FTDX560 — Fitted FT401 noise blanker. £195

ACCESSORIES — free delivery — FT101 CW filter £12, FT101 160m modification kit £5.

FTDX400, FTDX560 and FTDX401 are all variations on the same basic design and represent unbeatable value for a high quality 560w P.E.P. transceiver with built in A/C P.S.U.

In addition to the equipment imported by us as listed above, we are now able to offer the whole Yaesu range at normal retail prices with free delivery.

**In stock now — FTDX401 at £230
and FT101 with factory installed 160 metres at £255**

Equipment may be viewed by appointment

MARKHAM OAK, BUCKS HORN OAK, FARNHAM, SURREY

Tel. Bentley (Hants) 3168 (evenings)

CRYSTAL CONTROL UNITS with 34 xtals 13.54 to 19.87MHz, 3 valves EF91 size 4 x 4 x 6" with circuit. .. £4

LORAN R65/APN9 UNIT RX 1.7 to 2MHz, scope with 3BPI tube, 100kHz xtal standard with dividers, all in box size 20 x 9 x 12" WITH CIRCUIT .. £10

UHF RX with 2.3 section trough lines 4 1/2" long, double superhet 54 and 6.9MHz, B7G, B9A valves, 20 way HC/6U xtal holder size 8 x 5 x 17" .. £10

70MHz AUTO ALARM RECEIVERS, flashing light and audio tone outputs, 3 tone filters in some for selective calling. Several types available from .. £3

MORE HC/6U CRYSTALS £1 ea. 22 22.5 23 23.5 26.5 27.5 28 28.5 23.22 23.32 23.42 23.52 23.62 23.72 23.82 23.92 24.42 24.52 24.62 24.72 24.82 24.92 25-12MHz, 11.25 to 15.5 in 250kHz steps. 5000 5012 5025 3625 3675kHz.

CRYSTALS TYPE HC/6U £1 each 10 or more 1/2 price. kHz: All in stock in quantity
3232 3319 3333 3354 3375 3389 3403 3410 3431 3445 3452 3459 3466 3473 3876 3883 3897 3904 3911 3918 3925 3932 3939 3946 4320 4674
4688 4709 4730 4744 4751 4758 4765 4786 4800 4807 4814 4821 4822 4843 5092 5119 5133 5140 5147 5154 5161 5224 5231 5238
5252 5259 5266 5273 5280 5287 5294 5301 5320 5324 5328 5332 5337 5341 5345 5349 5354 5362 5366 5375 6379 5383 5388 5465 5910 5920
5934 5952 5956 5964 5971 5986 6084 6091 6106 6136 6488 6495 6502 6509 6516 6559 6607 6820 7311 7319 7326 7329 7341 7356 7364 7371
7379 7386 7394 7401 7409 7424 7431 7439 7446 7461 7491 7500 7542 7547 7552 7557 7562 7567 7572 7577 7582 7587 8349 8357 8360 8387
8402 8409 8410 8417 8432 8447 8454 8484 9285 9293 9302 9310 9319 9327 9336 9344 9353 9370 9376 9395 9404 9412 9421 9863 9868 9873
9883 9893 10465 10486 10513 10549 11764 11859 13729 13739 13749 13769 13779 13789 13799 13809 13819 15465 18431 kHz.
1820 1930 3766 3795 4002 6001 6009 6016 6024 6046 6054 6076 7002 7005 7010 7017 7032 7047 7054 7077 7092 7099 7129 8081 (WAB)
11750 12000 14000 14250 31200 31225 31250 31275 31300 31325 31350 31375 31400 31425 31450 31475 31500 31525 31550 31575 31600
31625 31650 31675 kHz. £1 each. 25% qty discount.

RX RF UNITS 2-24, MHz 4 BANDS. 6AK5 RF 6BE6 MIX 6AU6 xtal osc. 1.82MHz IF out also includes TX drive balanced modulator (2)6AU6 & osc. 82MHz 6AU6. 6AU6 & 6AQ5 drivers. All inductive tuning with 5 tuned circuits at signal frequency. With circuit .. £8

RX IF UNITS 1.82MHz input, 110kHz 2nd IF, AF output with BFO. 6BA6 1.82MHz amp, 6BE6 mix, 6AU6 1.93MHz osc, 2 6BA6 IF 110kHz, 6BA6 BFO, 6AL6 det AGC, 12AT7 AF CV448 NL, OA2 Stabilizer .. £10

MARCONI 1616 RECEIVERS 2-18.5MHz, single superhet, crystal controlled, fine tuning + or -9kHz, 2 RF, 21F, BFO, CW filter, 2µV for 10db S/N, 8 x 8 x 13 with MAKER'S MANUAL control unit and fine tuner .. £20

MARCONI TX UNIT 100 watt output, 2-24MHz. 6AQ5 driver, 829B buffer, 2 x 829 BPA, tuning 23 turn 2 inch dia. roller coil, 2 gang capacitor. coil and capacitor turret. Size 8 x 10 x 16. weight 26lb. WITH CIRCUIT .. £8

MARCONI ATU UNITS. Roller coils 30 turns, 3 inch dia. 20 turns, 1 1/2 inch dia., capacitor turret, RF voltage and current sensing elements, Size 6 1/2 x 11 x 16, weight 27 lb. WITH CIRCUIT .. £6

MARCONI MODULATORS. 90 watt output, transformer to match 2,000 ohms and screen winding speech clipper audio AGC, switched metering for: PA grid, Buffer grid, PA anode, Mod anodes and screens, 500 and 1,000 volts HT. Valves 12AX7, 12AT7, 6AL5, 6AU6, 12AX7, push pull pair 829Bs, 6AQ5, 6AU6. OA2 etc. HT required, 600 volts, 275 volts DC, 250 volts AC, room for PSU inside case. Size 8 x 12 x 16. WITH CIRCUIT. Weight 32lbs. .. £10

MARCONI 7092 RX 150kHz-2MHz in 4 bands, 5-1.5kHz. 400Hz selectivity, 10 µV sensitivity, 450mW output, RF stage, 2 IF 110kHz, crystal filter, needs 250V HT, 24 Volt, BFO, IF & AF gain control, DF provision (not supplied) size 8 x 5 x 12, circuit .. £10

SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE
Reduced prices to clear stock of the following units which may have parts missing or be in poor condition.

PYE RANGER 15 2202 VHF TX/RX AM. 15 watts output, RX double superhet, 2 grounded grid RF stages, 12 volt + or - earth power supply, WITH CIRCUITS, 68-174MHz, will convert to 2 or 4m .. £10

COSSOR 103BE VHF TX/RX FM. 15 watts output, RX double Superhet, 6AK5 RF 12 volt + or - earth power supply, with conversion data for 2m. .. £8

COSSOR 144AE VHF TX/RX AM. 15 watts output, RX double superhet, cascode RF, 12 volt + earth power supply, WITH CIRCUIT, will trim to 4m. .. £7

PLESSEY PTR61E VHF TX/RX AM. 1 1/2 watts output, RX superhet with 2MHz IF. 12 volt—earth power supply. WITH CIRCUIT, 116-132MHz air band & GLIDERS, will convert to 2m .. £8

R1155 RX, spares breakdown condition, 75-1500kHz, 1.5-18.5MHz superhet. .. £4

T1154 TX, spares breakdown condition, 200-500kHz, 2-35-16.7MHz 50 watts. .. £4

ALL PRICES INCLUDE CARRIAGE. SAE ALL ENQUIRIES.

BAGINTON ELECTRONICS (G3TFC)
MARKET CORNER, BAGINTON, COVENTRY, WARCS. CV8 3AP

Phone Coventry (0203) 302668

Also at COVENTRY AIRPORT, Phone (0203) 302449

RADIO SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN

35 DOUGHTY STREET, LONDON WC1N 2AE

FOUNDED 1913

INCORPORATED 1926

MEMBER SOCIETY

INTERNATIONAL AMATEUR RADIO UNION

PATRON: HRH THE PRINCE PHILIP, DUKE OF EDINBURGH, KG

COUNCIL 1972

PRESIDENT

R. J. Hughes, TD, DLC, G3GVV

IMMEDIATE PAST-PRESIDENT

F. C. Ward, G2CVV

EXECUTIVE VICE-PRESIDENT and HONORARY TREASURER

J. O. Brown, LLB, FCA, G3DVV

MEMBERS

E. J. Allaway, MB, ChB, MRCS, LRCP, G3FKM

B. D. A. Armstrong, G3EDD

J. Bazley, G3HCT

W. J. Green, G3FBA

E. G. Ingram, GM6IZ

G. R. Jessop, CEng MIERE, G6JP

W. F. McGonigle, G1GXP

L. E. Newnham, BSc, G6NZ

C. H. Parsons, GW8NP

J. R. Petty, G4JW

W. A. Scarr, MA, FBIS, G2WS

A. W. Smith, GM3AEL

R. F. Stevens, G2BVN

G. M. C. Stone, CEng, MIEE, MIERE, G3FZL

E. W. Yeomanson, G3IIR

GENERAL MANAGER AND SECRETARY

D. A. Findlay, FCA, G3BZG

EDITOR

A. W. Hutchinson

REGIONAL REPRESENTATIVES

Region 1.—North Western

Region 2.—North Eastern

Region 3.—West Midlands

Region 4.—East Midlands

Region 5.—Eastern

Region 6.—South Central

Region 7.—London

Region 8.—South Eastern

Region 9.—South Western

Region 10.—South Wales

Region 11.—North Wales

Region 12.—North-East Scotland

Region 13.—South-East Scotland

Region 14.—West Scotland

Region 15.—Northern Ireland

Region 16.—East Anglia

Region 17.—Southern

B. O'Brien, G2AMV, "Tanglewood", Anthony's Way, Heswall, Wirral, Cheshire.

J. E. Agar, G8AZA, 88 Rothbury Street, Scarborough, Yorks.

R. W. Fisher, G3PWJ, 47 Elmhurst Drive, Kingswinford, Brierley Hill, Staffs.

T. Darn, G3FGY, "Sandham Lodge", Sandham Lane, Ripley, Derbyshire.

P. J. Simpson, G3GGK, The Beagles, Caldecote Highfield, Near Cambridge.

L. W. Lewis, G8ML, 34 Cleavelands Avenue, Cheltenham, Glos.

R. S. Hewes, G3TDR, 24 Brightside Avenue, Laleham-on-Thames, Middx.

D. N. T. Williams, G3MDO, "Seletar", New House Lane, Thanington, Canterbury, Kent.

H. W. Leonard, G4UZ, 4 Start Bay Park, Strete, Nr Dartmouth, S Devon.

D. M. Thomas, GW3RWX, 88 Cefn Graig, Rhiwbina, Cardiff CF4 6JZ.

P. H. Hudson, GW3IEQ, "Silhill", Dinas Dinlle, Llanddwrog, Caernarvon.

A. J. Oliphant, GM3SFH, 17 Rockwell Crescent, Thurso, Caithness.

V. W. Stewart, GM3OWU, 9 Juniper Avenue, Juniper Green, Midlothian EH14 5EG.

M. A. Comrie, GM3YRK, 57 Dungey Drive, Bearsden, Glasgow.

J. Thompson, G13ILV, "Albany", Newry Road, Armagh, N Ireland.

D. F. Beattie, G3OZF, "Mayerin", The Common, East Hanningfield, Essex.

L. N. G. Hawkyard, G3ZKR, 100 Shirley High Street, Southampton, Hants.

HONORARY OFFICERS

Awards Manager (hf)

Awards Manager (vhf)

Intruder Watch Organizer

QSL Bureau Manager

Recorded Lecture Library Curator

Slow Morse Practice

Transmissions Organizer

Society Historian

Trophies Manager

VHF Manager

C. R. Emary, G5GH, Westbury End, Finmere, Buckingham.

Jack Hum, G5UM, 27 Ingarsby Lane, Houghton-on-the-Hill, Leicester LE7 9JJ.

C. J. Thomas, G3PSM, 171 Kirkstall Lane, Leeds 6.

A. O. Milne, G2MI, 29 Kechill Gardens, Bromley, Kent, BR2 7NH.

G. Milne, G3UMI, 23 Linacre Road, Eccleshall, Stafford.

M. A. C. MacBrayne, G3KGU, 25 Purlieu Way, Theydon Bois, Essex.

L. E. Newnham, G6NZ, 17 Washington Road, Emsworth, Hants.

P. Carey, G3UXH, 99 Bell's Lane, Hoo St Werburgh, Rochester, Kent.

G. M. C. Stone, G3FZL, 11 Liphook Crescent, Forest Hill, London SE23.

A Seasonal Message From The President

"WE feel we are out on a limb, and the RSGB doesn't understand our problems". This had been said to me on many occasions, and I was determined to make personal contact during 1972 with as many members as possible.

At mobile rallies at Longleat, Polegate, Woburn and Kenilworth; at club meetings and festive occasions, I was never alone for a moment. Perhaps the feeling of isolation has been particularly noticeable among our members north of the border, and for this reason I was delighted to receive invitations to visit RSGB groups and affiliated societies in north-east Scotland—at Dundee, Aberdeen, Llanbryde, Inverness and Thurso; I hope and believe that our discussions helped to clarify mutual problems. Again, at the Scottish VHF Convention, Zone G Meetings and Region 14 ORM, we had the opportunity of talking and airing views.

At Scheveningen, where I led the RSGB delegation to the International Amateur Radio Union conference, I soon discovered the esteem with which our Society is held by foreign organizations. The contribution which the RSGB makes, and its significance in world amateur radio circles, must never be underestimated.

With my Presidential year approaching its end, I am conscious of the tasks which remain unfinished, of the problems still unsolved, and of the places I was unable to go to; shortage of time has been the perennial difficulty.

But I am left with a real confidence in the future of our Society, with a greater knowledge of all that the RSGB does for amateurs (members and non-members alike), and above all with the memories of friendship and a shared interest in our hobby. To you all, and to your families, I send greetings and best wishes for Christmas and 1973.

Tim Hughes, G3GVV



QTC

AMATEUR RADIO NEWS

RSGB-IEE joint lecture

This took place on Friday 3 November in the main lecture theatre of the Institution of Electrical Engineers at Savoy Place, London. The joint chairmen of the meeting were Dr J. A. Saxton, representing the IEE, and Mr R. J. Hughes, G3GVV, RSGB President. An audience of some 200 persons heard an absorbing lecture by Mr G. R. M. Garratt, MA, CEng, FIEE, FRAeS, G5CS, recounting events between the time Marconi arrived in England in 1896 and the reception of the first transatlantic morse signals in December 1901.

The lecture was illustrated by many slides and a number of items of radio equipment of the period were on view. A demonstration was given of the transmission and reception of signals from a spark transmitter of a type similar to that used by Marconi.

Mr Garratt answered many questions from the audience, which showed at the same time the great interest in the lecture and the amount of research that had been done in preparation for the occasion.

A vote of thanks was proposed by a member of the IEE, Mr McKechnie Jarvis, to which there was an enthusiastic response.

Society trophies

In addition to those notified under "Council Proceedings" in the November issue of *Radio Communication*, the following trophies have also been awarded:

Norman Keith Adams Prize—to Rev. P. W. Sollom, OSB, BSc, PhD, G3BGL, for his article "Just look at the weather?" published in the November and December 1971 issues.

Bevan Swift Memorial Prize—to Mr E. L. Gardiner, BSc, G6GR, for his article "The practical design of mobile aerials" published in the July 1971 issue.

Courteney-Price Trophy—to the late Mr W. H. Allen, MBE, G2UJ, for his article "Some thoughts on mixer-type VFOs for the 2m band" published in the February 1972 issue.

Wortley-Talbot Trophy—to Mr D. A. Tong, BSc, PhD, G8ENN, for his article "Electronic switching in amateur radio equipment" published in the May, June and July 1972 issues.

Ostermeyer Trophy—to Messrs I. D. Brown, BEng, AMIEE, G3TVU, and S. L. Norman, BTEch, AMIEE, G8BDO, for their article "A 20MHz digital frequency meter using ttl integrated circuits" published in the July and August 1971 issues.

Operation in Liechtenstein

UK amateurs who obtain Swiss reciprocal licences and intend to operate in Liechtenstein should note that it is necessary to give the PTT in Berne five days' notice of the intended operation. Alternatively this can be done when making the licence application. Acknowledgement is due to Edgar Wagner, G3BID, for this information.

Details of reciprocal licence arrangements can be obtained either from the general manager of RSGB, or from G2BVN, the secretary of IARU Region 1, who have available a booklet giving basic details of arrangements now existing.

UK FM Group (Southern)

The newly-formed UK FM Group (Southern) held their first AGM in Alton on 4 October. Amateurs from Southampton, Basingstoke, Reading, Farnham and even the IOW are now active members, as well as one or two from the London Group. Anyone interested in fm operation or repeaters and living in the southern area will be made most welcome at forthcoming meetings which will take place monthly. Further details are available from the secretary, Dick Ferryman, G4BBH, The Haven, Windsor Road, Four Marks, Nr Alton, Hants. He and other members can be found on most evenings on 144.48MHz.

Radio Amateurs Examination

There were 1,563 entrants for the Radio Amateur Examination held in May. Of these, 954 passed the examination, a percentage of 61.04 compared with 54.22 in 1971.

The next RAE will be held on Thursday 10 May 1973 and applications to sit this examination should be made to the candidate's local examination centre.

The RSGB will provide an examination centre at University College, London WC1. Application forms to sit the examination at this centre are available from RSGB HQ. The fee is £2.10 for RSGB members and £2.60 for non-members. Completed application forms along with the appropriate payment must reach the Society before Wednesday 28 February.

RAE courses

We have only recently been advised that the following RAE courses are being held:

Doncaster. Doncaster College of Technology, Thursday evenings. Particulars from the lecturer, H. Jones, G3SFO QTHR.

Glenrothes. Glenrothes Technical College on Monday and Thursday evenings. Kirkcaldy. Kirkcaldy Technical College on Thursday evenings.

9G1HE

This is the call of the recently formed club at the Tarkwa School of Mines in Ghana. The licensee, George Collins, ex 9J2PV, VP1PV, 7Q7PV and A2CAZ, will be pleased to receive any small circuit boards, electronic components or used books for the use of the club. Any small parcels addressed to Mr Collins and marked *educational aids* should escape customs duty. The address of the club is Box 237, Tarkwa, Ghana.

RSGB DIAMOND JUBILEE YEAR PRESIDENTIAL INSTALLATION

Dr J. A. Saxton, PhD, CEng, FIEE, FInstP, will be installed as the thirty-ninth President of the Radio Society of Great Britain on

Friday 5 January 1973

at the

**Connaught Rooms, Great Queen St,
London WC2**

commencing at 7.30pm.

Dr Saxton was the Society's President in 1970 and the Society is grateful to him for accepting its invitation to occupy this office again during its diamond jubilee year.

A buffet will be served during the course of the evening, and members wishing to partake are asked to make a contribution of 75p towards the cost. Applications for tickets should be addressed to: The General Manager, RSGB, 35 Doughty Street, London WC1N 2AE, and marked "Installation" and enclosing a remittance if appropriate.

NEW FROM RSGB

Television Interference Manual

by B. Priestley, BSc, G3JGO

Because of the social difficulties it can create, television interference is one of the most challenging problems facing the radio amateur today.

In this new book the causes of interference by amateur transmitters to television, and audio, equipment is examined and ways in which it may be avoided and suppressed are suggested.

The data and reference chapter collates data from various sources and provides references to other sources of tv information. This is complemented by 10 appendices of other technical information.

100 pages, spiral bound

90p, inc p & p

Obtainable from

RSGB, 35 Doughty Street, London, WC1N 2AE
(Send sae for latest price list of all amateur publications available)

A wide range digitally-controlled local oscillator

by P. H. McPHERSON, G3TEL*

SOME years ago, the author first became interested in constructing a transistor receiver covering as much of the high frequency spectrum as possible. At that time, there were several possibilities for the type of front-end to be employed, among which were: (i) a free-running first local oscillator with a fixed i.f.; (ii) a multi-crystal converter followed by a tunable i.f.; (iii) a drift-cancelling system such as the Wadley loop used by Racal.

Due to the many advantages of an electronically band-switched up-converter, an attempt was made to build a transistor equivalent of the Wadley loop, but although it worked after a fashion, it was never good enough to be used in a receiver. The project was then shelved until recently, when the introduction of certain integrated circuits to the consumer market made an entirely different approach possible. This article describes a prototype up-conversion local oscillator with digital control of the stability and frequency which provides the equivalent of three hundred crystal-controlled converters, and suggests an alternative to the conventional tunable i.f. which would normally follow such a system.

Phase-locking by numbers

Almost everyone must, by now, have seen examples of phase-locking, either in operation or in print and Fig 1(a) shows a block diagram of the most basic loop, where the oscillator frequency, f_{osc} , is locked to and is the same frequency as some reference frequency, f_r . Although it is possible to lock the oscillator to multiples and sub-multiples of the reference, the basic loop is rather inflexible as a generator of frequencies. The introduction of a frequency divider into the loop (Fig

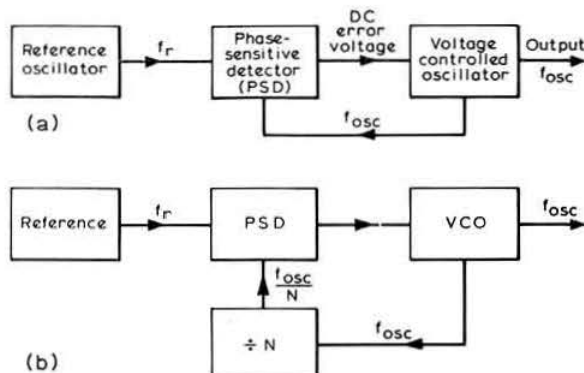


Fig 1. (a) Basic phase-locked loop, (b) programmable loop

1(b)) immediately allows a range of spot frequencies to be generated. Every time the integer, N , by which the oscillator frequency is divided, is changed, the loop adjusts f_{osc} until $f_{osc}/N = f_r$. Complete ic systems of this sort are available from manufacturers such as Motorola and Signetics, but suffer from the disadvantages of square wave output and frequency ranges which are not well placed for this particular application.

The basic system

A mixture of analogue and digital circuitry can be used to produce a programmable loop similar to that in Fig 1(b). It was decided that the receiver should have nearly three hundred consecutive 100kHz bands from 0.1MHz to 30.0MHz, with a first i.f. of approximately 41MHz. This means that the local oscillator must lock every 100kHz from 41.1MHz to 71.0MHz.

The reasons for choosing this operating range are as follows:

(i) A lower range, eg 9–39MHz, would mean large changes in oscillator amplitude and/or one or more band changes. The output of a 41–71MHz oscillator can be made reasonably constant in amplitude.

(ii) It is intended that the first mixer in the receiver will be a Plessey type SL640 with a quoted upper frequency limit of 75MHz. An i.f. of 41MHz is therefore a compromise between the limits imposed by specification and components.

A block diagram of the basic system is shown in Fig 2. The oscillator frequency is first divided by 10, as the divide-by- N circuit has a maximum operating frequency of approximately 10MHz. To lock the oscillator every 100kHz requires the divide-by- N circuit to produce a 10kHz output while the loop is locked. The value of N must therefore be any

* 17 Christchurch Road, Malvern, Wores

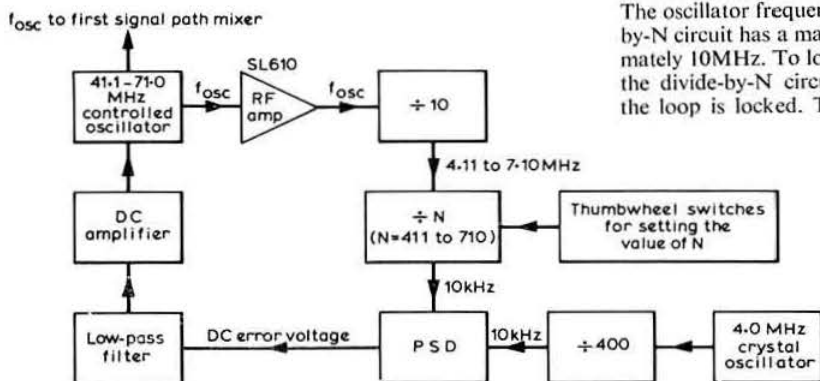


Fig 2. Basic locked oscillator circuit with 100kHz channel spacing

whole number between 411 and 710. The diagram also shows the crystal standard to be 4MHz. This is not essential as long as the standard used can be divided down to 10kHz (f_r) for comparison in the phase-sensitive detector. It is of course possible to have a different spacing between the oscillator spot frequencies, eg for 200kHz spacing the standard frequency would be divided down to 20kHz and N would run from 205 to 355. For 1MHz spacing, f_r would be 100kHz and N would run from 1 to 29, etc.

Further additions

There are many alternative ways of obtaining the final i.f. when employing a first local oscillator which has a fixed frequency. Normally, this entails a tunable i.f. somewhere in the signal path. A method which is perhaps not so obvious is to make the 41–71MHz local oscillator interpolate between (or even beyond) two of its consecutive spot frequencies. This is shown in Fig 3, and for reasons given later is the method of interpolation which has been chosen for the prototype circuit.

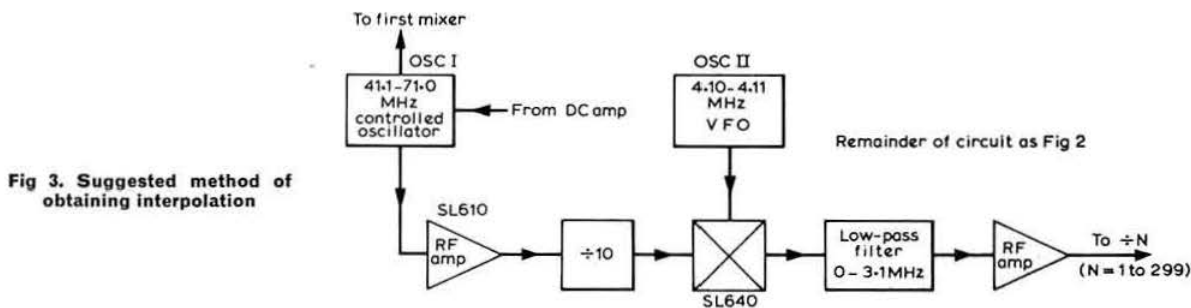


Fig 3. Suggested method of obtaining interpolation

A double-balanced modulator, in this case a Plessey type SL640, is inserted into the loop after the divide-by-ten, and a vfo tuning 4.10–4.11MHz is mixed with the 4.11–7.10MHz output. The 0.01–2.99MHz thus obtained is fed through a low-pass filter and amplifier to the rest of the original circuit. As far as the loop is concerned, it only has control over Osc I (Fig 3) and if Osc II is tuned, the loop will adjust the frequency of Osc I to maintain a constant frequency to the phase-sensitive detector. Thus Osc I is made to track Osc II, but note that due to the divide-by-ten circuit, every 1Hz change in Osc II will cause a 10Hz change in Osc I, calling for a high degree of stability in Osc II. This, in fact, determines the overall frequency stability of the whole system, assuming that the reference oscillator is accurate. There is an obvious application here for a good vxo and a tuning range of 10kHz (or 12kHz for some band edge overlap) should just about be possible at 4MHz.

Several advantages are gained by using this method of interpolation:

(i) It is intended to use a digital display on the front panel of the receiver, and if the counter is attached to the output of the divide-by-ten circuit and is offset by 4.1MHz it will always read the frequency to which the front-end is tuned. If interpolation is accomplished with a variable second or third local oscillator, a counter which displays the complete frequency to which the receiver is tuned has to obtain its information from two oscillators and then combine this in a single display. Perhaps more important is the problem of

overlapping the band edges. The method chosen ensures that the hundreds-of-kilohertz digit changes automatically when overlapping either end of the band in use. Any method using variable second or third local oscillators must either do without this facility or must include extra logic circuitry to do the job.

(ii) The frequency of Osc II has been chosen so that the integer N as set up always indicates the lower edge of the band in use in hundreds of kilohertz, eg 141 for the 14.1–14.2MHz band. This avoids the need for mental gymnastics when setting up N for a particular band.

(iii) The second local oscillator frequency may now be generated as a spot frequency and this is conveniently done by multiplying the 4MHz standard by eight to 32MHz, which produces a second i.f. on 9MHz, ideal for a good quality crystal filter.

(iv) The fact that the interpolation is performed in a part of the circuit well away (electronically) from the signal path means that there is less chance of generating spurious responses as might be the case with other methods.

(v) The bandwidth can be made as narrow as required immediately after the first mixer. Unfortunately, with conventional tuned circuits this may not be less than about 100kHz in bandwidth, although it is possible that a crystal filter could be used.

It is not necessary to adhere strictly to the frequency range quoted for Osc I of approximately 41–71MHz. The choice of the lower limit of this range virtually determines what the first i.f. frequency will be, but what must be borne in mind is that the 3.1MHz low-pass filter in front of the divide-by-N circuit can become less effective in rejecting this (divided by 10) lower limit which will inevitably leak through the double-balanced mixer in the interpolation section. For example, if Osc I should have a chosen range of 33–63MHz, the 3.3MHz output of the divide-by-ten (possibly as high as 3.6MHz) may pass through the 3.1MHz lpf, with sufficient amplitude to cause trouble with the waveform to the divide-by-N circuit. Any reduction in the bandwidth of the 3.1MHz lpf to counteract this will, of course, reduce the range over which Osc I can operate. Let us say, then, that the lower limit of Osc I, and hence the first i.f., should not be below approximately 37MHz due to the low-pass filter restriction. What then of the upper i.f. limit? Let us suppose that a range is chosen for Osc I of 50–80MHz. This gives a first i.f. around 50MHz and a range of 5–8MHz to the interpolation circuit mixer. Now in order to maintain our range of N of 1–299 for ease of bandsetting, the frequency of Osc II must be increased to the region of 5MHz, which, bearing in

mind the stringent stability requirement mentioned before for this oscillator, would seem to be a retrograde step. However, a vxo becomes even more possible as one raises this frequency because the percentage change required is reduced. Remember that the suitability of the first mixer in the receiver for use with frequencies above 70MHz is in doubt if the best possible performance is required, and something other than the Plessey SL640 or SL641 may be advised. Assuming, though, that the first mixer has adequate bandwidth, the range of Osc I could be raised until the limit of operation of the divide-by-ten was reached (about 125MHz is quoted as the maximum clock input frequency for the SN74S112).

Thus we have a range of possible first i.f.s from 37MHz upwards and it should therefore be possible to "fit" the first i.f. to any good selectivity filter that may be available. The author believes that such filters are in fact manufactured or can be built with crystals, but regrettably has no information or experience of such, and would welcome any comments from readers on the subject.

Circuit details

Fig 4 shows the circuitry from the reference oscillator through the phase-sensitive detector (psd) to the dc amplifier. Wherever possible, integrated circuits have been used and the reference oscillator is basically two of the NAND gates in a Texas SN7400 ic, with the other two gates used as buffers. The crystal employed in this circuit (which must have a low series resistance at its resonant frequency) is enclosed in an evacuated glass envelope and provides excellent frequency stability. Fine adjustment of the frequency can be obtained using the 3-30pF beehive trimmer in series with the crystal. The 4MHz output is fed to an SN7473 dual J-K flip-flop connected as a divide-by-four, and the 1MHz obtained is then divided down to 10kHz using two SN7490 decade counters to divide by 100. This 10kHz is the reference frequency for the psd. The 10kHz may, of course, be divided further to provide gating waveforms for a display counter or clock.

The psd is one gate of an SN7402 quad NOR gate ic. If two square waves of nearly equal frequency are fed to the two inputs, the output from the gate is a pulse-width modulated waveform with the modulation frequency equal to the difference of the two inputs. Passing this output through a low-pass filter produces the mean value of the pwm waveform which is a triangular wave varying between approximately 0V and half the pwm waveform amplitude (for square wave inputs). As the input frequencies get closer and closer, the triangular waveform frequency decreases accordingly until, when the inputs are exactly the same, (eg when the phase-locked loop is operating) the output from the low-pass filter is a dc level representing the phase difference between the two inputs. There are thus two linear characteristics of different senses available for the loop to choose from (each side of the "triangle") and the loop chooses automatically because only one characteristic has the correct slope to give a stable, locked system.

The low-pass filter on the output of the psd is a very important part of the loop, and under certain conditions of loop operation must be designed with care. In this application, however, there is a certain amount of leeway. The primary requirement of the filter is to remove as much as possible of the psd input components, ie 10kHz, which would otherwise frequency modulate Osc I. Obviously the lower the cut-off frequency of the filter, the more effective it becomes

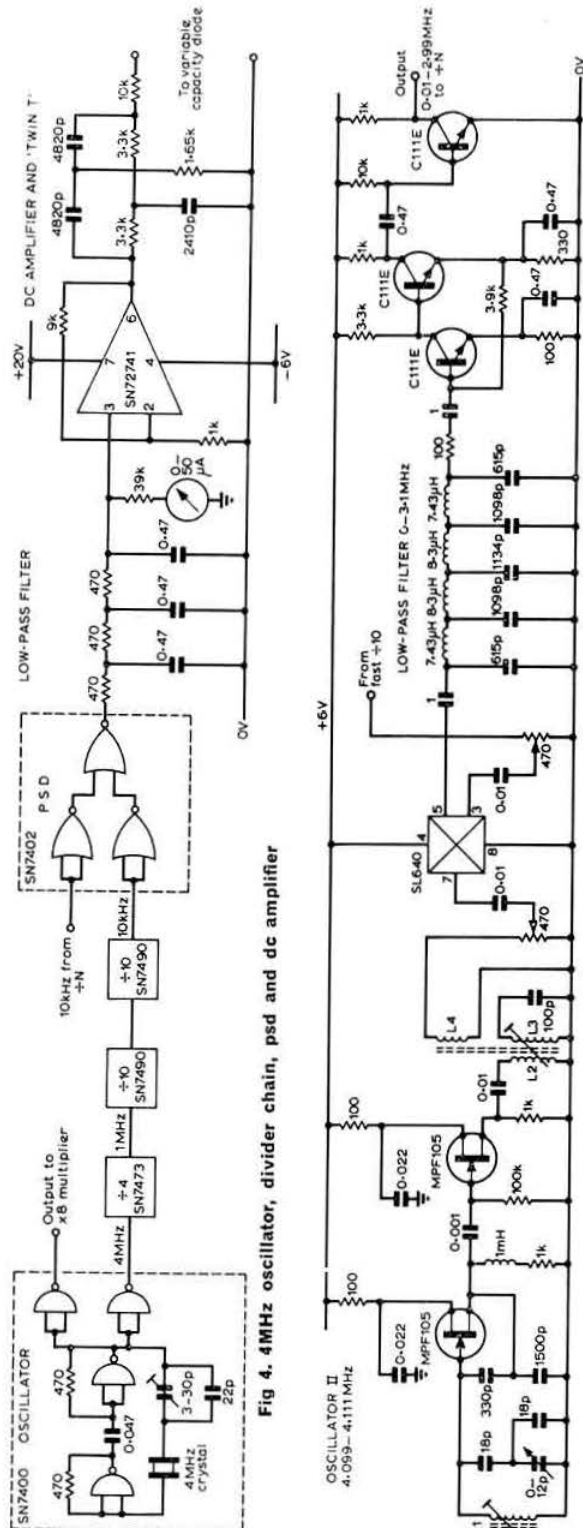


Fig 4. 4MHz oscillator, divider chain, psd and dc amplifier

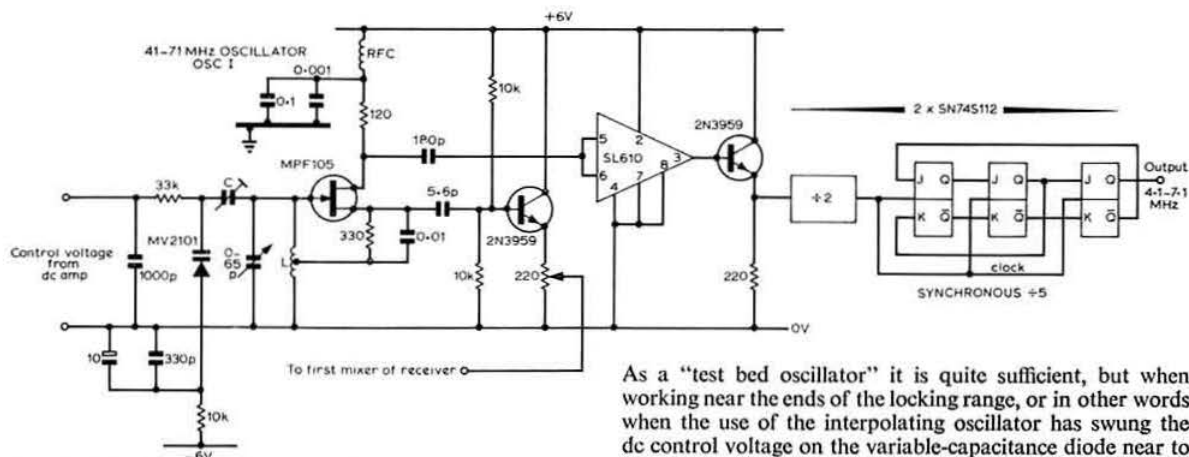


Fig 5. Local oscillator, buffer amplifier and fast divide-by-ten. See text for C. L is four turns 18swg wound on $\frac{1}{4}$ in drill and spaced $\frac{1}{4}$ in long

in this respect, but there is a practical limit to this for the following reasons:

(i) The filter determines the "loop bandwidth" and hence the ease with which the voltage-controlled oscillator may be re-locked when changing bands. Too low a filter cut-off may even make re-locking impossible.

(ii) A filter with a low cut-off is slow to respond to change. Thus there comes a point where the tuning rate of the interpolation is too fast for the loop to follow, resulting in the loop unlocking.

(iii) Too narrow a loop bandwidth means that the loop may not be able to respond to, and therefore control, microphony and noise sidebands from the oscillator itself.

Ideally, then, the filter must have a wide enough response to avoid the above snags while still maintaining a good attenuation of the psd input frequencies. One way of alleviating the problem is to raise the input frequencies, for example to 50kHz, which of course means that Osc I runs in 500kHz bands instead of 100kHz, and this necessitates other changes to the system. Another method is to follow the low-pass filter with a notch filter tuned specifically to 10kHz (see below) which helps to remove 10kHz ripple without substantially reducing the filter bandwidth. The slightest amount of 10kHz (or 50Hz) ripple on the dc control voltage to Osc I causes frequency modulation of the oscillator output to occur and it is worth taking extra care over the low-pass filter and subsequent dc path, to reduce this as much as possible.

The output from the low-pass filter has a range of 0.1-2V, approximately, and to improve the control which the loop has over Osc I, this is amplified to a range of 1-20V using an operational amplifier, which in this case is a Texas type SN72741L. This amplifier is immediately followed by a twin-T notch filter tuned to 10kHz to reduce further any residual 10kHz ripple from the psd. The output from the twin-T then goes to the variable capacitance diode in Osc I.

Fig 5 shows Osc I, the buffer amplifier and the divide-by-ten circuit. The oscillator is a straight-forward Hartley type which was chosen for simplicity more than anything else.

As a "test bed oscillator" it is quite sufficient, but when working near the ends of the locking range, or in other words when the use of the interpolating oscillator has swung the dc control voltage on the variable-capacitance diode near to the upper or lower extremes, any drift in Osc I still has to be compensated for by the loop. Thus, if the correction is in the wrong direction, it may be sufficient to push the dc beyond the end of the characteristic, thereby unlocking the loop. So it is therefore worthwhile spending a little time with Osc I in the free running state, reducing the drift rate as much as possible. In fact, anything to improve the quality of the oscillator before introduction to the loop is worthwhile, and there is no reason to ignore the usual rules of oscillator construction.

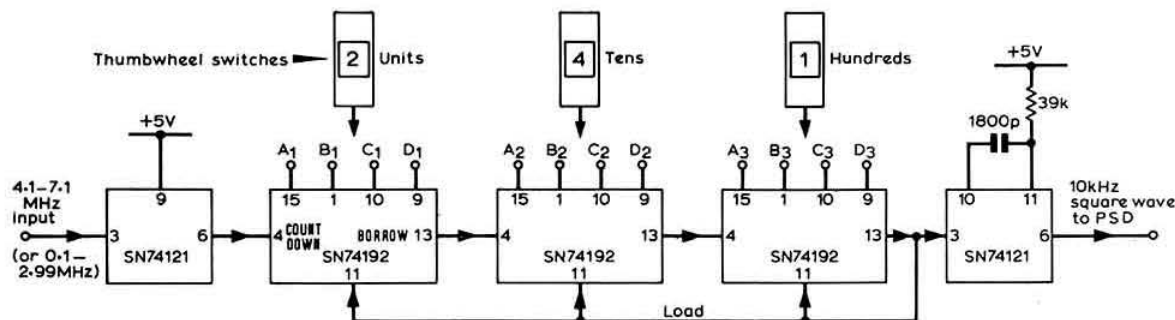
The variable-capacitance diode is a Motorola MV2101 which has a nominal capacitance of 6.8pF at a reverse voltage of 4V. The diode in the circuit has a permanent reverse bias of 6V plus whatever the dc control voltage happens to be. This is well within the maximum rated reverse voltage of the diode, with a bit to spare for the added rf. The diode is joined to the oscillator tuned circuit by means of a uhf ceramic trimming capacitor (C in Fig 5) of approximately 0-5pF (type number not known). Adjustment of this trimmer allows the amount by which the oscillator frequency is pulled by a given dc control voltage change to be set as desired.

No mention has been made yet of what happens to the loop, and in particular to Osc I, when N is changed from the band number in use. The answer is that the loop unlocks, and Osc I becomes free-running. It must then be re-locked by adjusting the tuning capacitor of Osc I. It is hoped that sometime in the future an electronic means can be developed for this coarse tuning, but unless it can be done in a fairly simple fashion it may not be worthwhile.

The buffer amplifier is a wide-band Plessey type SL610 with a voltage gain of 10, which was included to ensure that the divide-by-ten circuit always has sufficient drive over the entire frequency range and to isolate the oscillator from any possible transients which the divide-by-ten may produce. The divide-by-ten itself consists of a pair of dual J-K flip-flops of the Schottky clamped ttl variety (Texas SN74-S112). The first flip-flop acts as a divide-by-two followed by the other three in a synchronous divide-by-five configuration.

When the circuit is used to generate spot frequencies (ie without the interpolation facility) the output from the divide-by-ten is fed straight into the divide-by-N without interfacing. Fig 6 shows the circuitry involved in the divide-by-N, which consists of three SN74192 up/down counters in series. Each counter is associated with a thumbwheel switch

Left—Fig 7. Interpolation circuit. L1 is 20 turns 28swg on Aladdin F804 former. L2, L3 and L4 are respectively eight, 13 and 10 turns of 28swg close-wound on Aladdin former



on the front panel—one for units, one for tens and one for hundreds. N is set up on these switches and on the command of a load pulse, N in binary coded decimal is loaded into the counters. For every input pulse arriving from the divide-by ten, this loaded number is reduced by one. When all three counters have reached zero (ie after N input pulses) a load pulse is generated and the sequence starts again. As one load pulse is produced for every N input pulses, the load pulse may also be used as the output. Fig 6 shows that as well as the three counters, there are also two SN74121 pulse generators. The one on the input to the divide-by-N merely helps to extend the frequency range of the counter, while the one on the output stretches the narrow load pulse to a width of 0.05mS, producing a square wave at 10kHz as required by the psd.

Finally, the circuitry for interpolating is shown in Fig. 7. This consists of the interpolation oscillator, a double-balanced mixer and low-pass filter. The oscillator tunes nominally from 4.10–4.11 MHz, which, as explained before, produces a 100 kHz change in Osc I. In fact the range is 4.099–4.11 MHz, giving a 10 kHz overlap at the band edges. The capacitor C in Osc I is adjusted so that tuning Osc II over its full range causes the dc control voltage to move approximately from two to 18 V at 41 MHz (this voltage swing will decrease as the frequency of Osc I increases). It was found that unless one of the input waveforms to the double balanced mixer was extremely pure, mixing of harmonics caused intolerable modulation of the output waveform, as did overdriving the mixer. This is the reason for the tuned circuit on the oscillator output. It is also the most convenient place, as the fixed tuned circuit has the necessary bandwidth at this point whereas a tunable filter would probably be required on the divide-by-ten output. The Tchebychev low-pass filter cuts off at 3.1 MHz and further attenuates any of the original frequencies which get through the double-balanced mixer. A wide-band feedback-pair amplifier and emitter follower bring the required mixed product up to a suitable level to drive the divide-by-N.

Construction

Ideally, all the *utl* ics should be on printed circuits, but failing this, Veroboard is a good compromise having been used successfully for some of the prototype circuits. All the circuits have been built onto the *lids* of die-cast boxes. This means that the box can be permanently screwed down while allowing the lid, circuits and all connections to be lifted clear. Inter-box connections are by BNC type plugs

and 50 Ω coaxial cable. All the supplies in use are electronically regulated in an attempt to get rid of hum problems before they occur. It goes without saying that mechanical rigidity and the best screening possible are necessary, especially in and around Osc I. Another important region is the dc control path. A change of 1mV will move the frequency of Osc I by about 10Hz at 40MHz (and correspondingly more at 70MHz) so it requires very little pickup on this line to produce unwanted frequency modulation of Osc I.

Conclusion

The local oscillator described here is intended for use with an ssb receiver, built with the Plessey SL600 series of amplifiers and balanced modulators. Considering the ease with which one may construct the signal path using the SL600 modules, it is fair to ask why there is a need for a local oscillator of such complexity. One answer is that a good quality, accurate, general coverage receiver can be used for other things beside listening to amateur signals. For example, it can be used as a frequency meter or spectrum analyzer of sorts, and of course any tunable i.f. is available for converters etc. Nevertheless, it is a major project and the integrated circuits alone cost over £20 at present. Anyone who contemplates constructing such a system will find of great value a valve voltmeter with vhf probe, an oscilloscope with at least 3MHz bandwidth, and a digital frequency meter or some other accurate frequency measuring device.

Component supplies

All the digital integrated circuits described in the article are obtainable from Quarndon Electronics Ltd, Slack Lane Derby, together with data sheets. Alternatively, information on all Texas ICs (digital) is contained in *Texas Instrument Semiconductor Component Data Book Two*. This includes pin connections, circuit descriptions and all necessary design information and is available from Texas Instruments, Manton Lane, Bedford. (for a fee).

The Plessey range of SL600 ics is obtainable from SDS Ltd, Hilsea Industrial Estate, Portsmouth, Hants, together with data sheets.

Bibliography

- [1] Bryant, J. M., "Using SL610, SL611, SL612 rf amplifiers", *Radio Communication*, Feb 1971.
- [2] Bryant, J. M., "Using the SL640 and SL641 double-balanced modulators", *Radio Communication*, Nov 1971.

Assessment of hf aerials using vhf aerials

by P. G. DODD, G3LDO*

THE method normally used to assess the performance of a beam aerial at hf frequencies (14, 21 and 28MHz amateur bands) is to check on its front-to-back ratio (this is usually achieved by monitoring a transmission on the S-meter of a receiver while rotating the aerial), and a statistical check of two-way contacts, relying on experience with a previous aerial as a standard of comparison. If this experience is lacking, more reliance has to be placed on aerial performance figures given in aerial constructional articles in magazines and books.

Aerial performance figures are usually quoted as gain over a reference dipole, and some gain figures often quoted in books for various aerials are:

3-el beam 7-8.3dB	ZL special 6-7dB	2-el quad 5-6-9dB	G4ZU birdcage 10dB
-----------------------------	----------------------------	-----------------------------	------------------------------

With the exception of the three-element beam, angles of radiation of these aerials at different heights above ground are rarely quoted.

The author decided to make comparative tests on small rotatable beam aerials, capable of being accommodated in a small garden, for the 14, 21 and 28MHz bands, because the comparative aerial performance information available was inconsistent. The requirement was to record the horizontal and vertical polar diagrams and compare the forward gain figures. To achieve this, even at the highest frequency in the 28MHz band, would require a large range with a high tower at one end. As this was out of the question, the tests were carried out at 145MHz in the vhf band, so that the aerial models and the test range could be scaled down to a manageable size.

Initially the test range was 6m long with a tower at one end 6m high (see Fig 1). Consideration was given to conducting these tests at a much higher frequency (435MHz) but this was not done in case the behaviour of these very small aerials was different from that of the aerials with which they were being compared; considerations such as rf "skin effect" and length-to-diameter factor (K factor) could cause complications.

Test range

Fig 1 shows the general layout of the test range. The transmitter was connected to the aerial under test and the signal strength measured on a diode field-strength meter. The tests were conducted over a rather wet lawn. The effect of the reflection coefficient of earth between, say, 14 and 145MHz was not known, so the vertical polar diagram of a horizontal

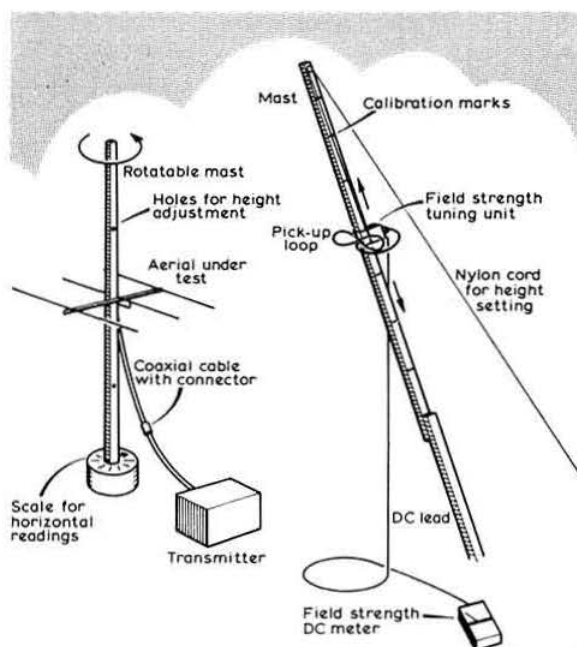


Fig 1. The test range

dipole was measured at a quarter, half, three-quarter and one wavelength above ground (Fig 4). The half, three-quarter and one wavelength patterns were very close to the expected theoretical patterns; the effect of reflection coefficient between 14 and 145MHz was not regarded as significant enough to invalidate these tests.

Diode field-strength meter

The diode field-strength meter circuit diagram is shown in Fig 2. Special care was taken to filter the dc output leads because they were 9m (30ft) long. Because the overall test results are affected by the field-strength meter linearity an attempt was made to calibrate the linearity characteristics. The diode field-strength meter was not sensitive enough to be calibrated on a vhf signal generator [1], so in a further attempt to find the linearity characteristics, the diode field-strength meter was connected to a vertically-polarized dipole.

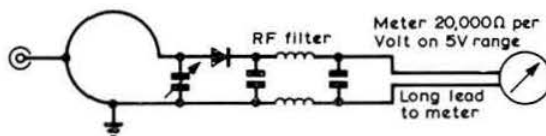


Fig 2. Field-strength meter

A further dipole, energized by a transmitter, was placed at various distances from the meter and the graph in Fig 3 was produced. This test was repeated several times and the results, each time, were roughly the same; at about 9m between the two dipoles the graph departed from the normal downward trend. This might have been caused by ground reflections or a change in characteristics of the field-strength meter diode

* 25 Wood Road, Spondon, Derby

at the lower rf field strengths. Consequently the readings taken during all the tests were kept between 0.5 and 5V whenever possible.

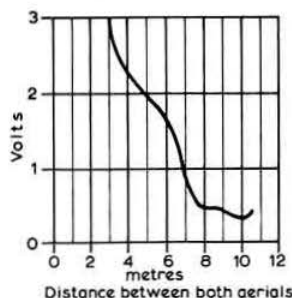


Fig 3. Field-strength meter linearity

Horizontal polar diagram measurements

The horizontal polar diagram was measured by energizing the aerial under test and rotating it through 360°, all the time taking measurements at the field-strength meter. The field-strength dipole was tried at various angles but the horizontal pattern varied very little. The measurements were taken at the vertical angle of maximum radiation.

The dipole test gives a polar diagram similar to the theoretical pattern, see Fig 8. Comparative gains of the different aerials were not performed at this stage. Before commencing a test pattern on an aerial the field-strength meter was adjusted so that the maximum voltage was between 4 and 5V. This was to ensure that field-strength meter was operating over the linear section of its characteristic.

Vertical polar diagram measurements

The vertical polar diagram was measured by energizing the aerial under test and plotting the field strength at various angles relative to the horizontal. This was carried out with a dipole and field-strength meter on a wooden mast situated at the opposite end of the test range to the aerial under test. The field-strength meter and dipole were attached to the mast in such a manner as to allow them to be moved up and down (see Fig 1) against calibration marks on the mast.

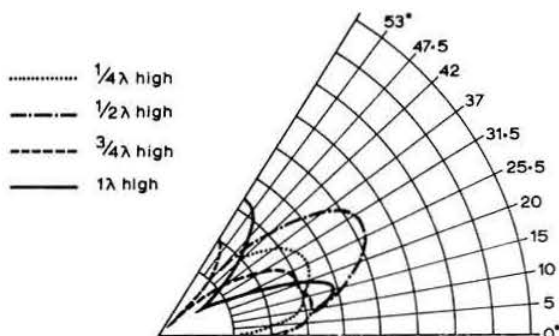


Fig 4. Vertical patterns for the dipole

The mast was 6m high, though only calibrated along 5m of its length. The lower half of the mast was adjustable so that the lowest calibration point was at the same height as the aerial under test when tested at various sub-multiples of a wavelength above ground. The mast was sloped at an angle of

59° (measured from the horizontal) towards the aerial under test. This was done to give the nearest approximation to a section of a circle required for the vertical polar diagram measurements, without making the test tower unduly complicated. Some disturbance of the vertical polar diagram was accepted, but the general effect of earth with the angles of propagation was clearly shown.

The first measurements were made using a dipole as a test aerial. This was tried at one quarter, one half, three quarter and one wavelength above ground. The results were close enough to the theoretical patterns to be encouraging, see Fig 4.

Aerial models

The aerials tested were small practical beam types that could normally be accommodated in an average garden. The test aerials were cut for 144.95MHz and made of 11swg plain copper and 28swg tinned-copper wire. The aerials were constructed by stapling the elements to wooden battens.

3-element beam

This was to be the standard of comparison for the other aerials because more information existed for this type of beam than any other. It was constructed to design graphs in the ARRL handbook.

The aerial was easy to set up and adjustment of the gamma match for a low swr was straightforward. The vertical and horizontal polar diagrams showed expected results.

Quad

This aerial was built to the conventional design using crossed wooden battens held to the boom by a spider. The driver element was fed direct with coaxial cable and the reflector tuned with a stub. The driven element length and reflection stub were adjusted for a compromise setting of swr, front-to-back ratio and forward gain. The vertical pattern showed a lower angle of radiation for a given height above ground and the horizontal pattern showed a broader pattern than the three-element beam. These results were as expected.

Birdcage

This aerial was tried with the parasitic element, first as a reflector then as a director. A higher forward gain resulted with the parasitic element tuned as a director. The driven element was gamma matched and parasitic element length adjustments were carried out by making the elements larger than required and then pruning and re-soldering the wires. The excess wire was left on until after the correct length was found, then cut off. This was a mistake—the excess length had a loading effect and when cut off left the parasitic element too short. Wires were then soldered to the vertical sections of the director parasitic element and pruned for a compromise of front-to-back ratio and forward gain. The swr was taken care of by the gamma match. No amount of adjustment would reduce the two lobes radiated from the back, the horizontal polar diagram shows the best results that could be attained.

ZL Special

The ZL Special was constructed of wire stretched out on an H-frame. The design was conventional and it was fed directly with 75Ω coaxial cable. On initial tests the swr was found to exceed 3:1; no amount of tuning or changing of length of the phasing lines made much difference although the horizontal

pattern was good. It was suspected that the feed impedance was greater than 150Ω, in which case a coaxial balun should make some improvement. This was not done because most constructional articles state that the ZL Special can be connected directly to 75Ω coaxial cable.

All-metal quad

While working in Sierra Leone the author had to build an all-metal version of the cubical quad because materials to make a conventional quad were not available. A 14MHz aerial was constructed out of metal tubing which looked like two 28MHz two-element beams stacked at a half wavelength, with tips of the upper and lower bays joined together with copper wire. The resonant frequency of this aerial was found to be far too high, so, because it was impractical to increase the length of the horizontal tubular elements, the distance between the bays had to be increased. This distance was increased to 20ft before the beam became resonant within the 14MHz band.

An article by G. D. Weson, G3NUF/CX9AAN, [3], and another in *SWM* April 1968, make interesting reading and confirm the author's findings.

An aerial using the same construction technique was made for the test frequency, the ratio of dimensions being the same. The reflector was made larger by increasing the length of the horizontal tube elements because it was impractical to make the vertical wires longer. The driven element was fed directly with 75Ω coaxial cable. This aerial was easy to adjust and produced an excellent horizontal pattern.

Results

Vertical patterns (Fig 5)

The aerials were measured at various heights above ground, the results showing that the gain of the dipole, element beam and ZL Special was greater at a half-wavelength high than at one wavelength. It was thought that this might be due to the test aerial and receiver aerial being too close together.

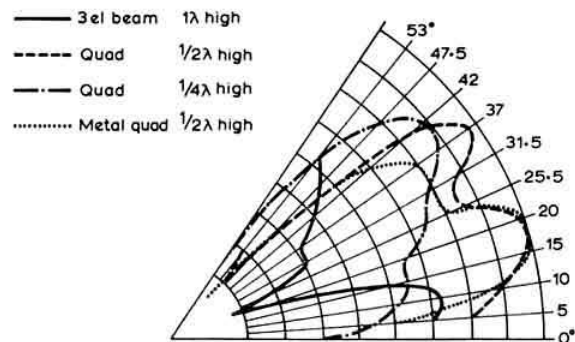


Fig 5. Vertical pattern—3-element beam compared with quad

The test was repeated at twice the distance, which showed the half and full-wave height patterns more equal (Fig 6), though the receiver mast was not high enough to look at the half-wave pattern properly. The angles of radiation seemed fairly close to the theoretical values available [4]. The kinks in the patterns cannot be explained, especially on the top lobe of the three-element beam full-wave pattern. It is possible that, though the aerial height is one wavelength,

the electrical height is more, and a third lobe is emerging. The effect was more pronounced on the 12m range test where the lawn was known not to be as damp.

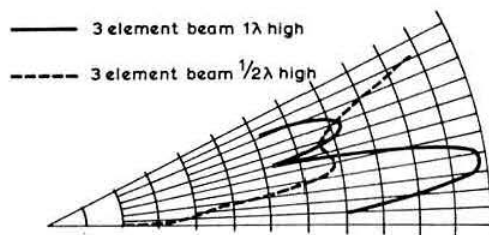


Fig 6. Vertical pattern—3-element beam tested at 12m distance

Horizontal patterns (Figs 7 and 8)

The dipole and three-element beam horizontal patterns were measured and compared against known patterns to check out the measurement technique, then the other patterns were completed.

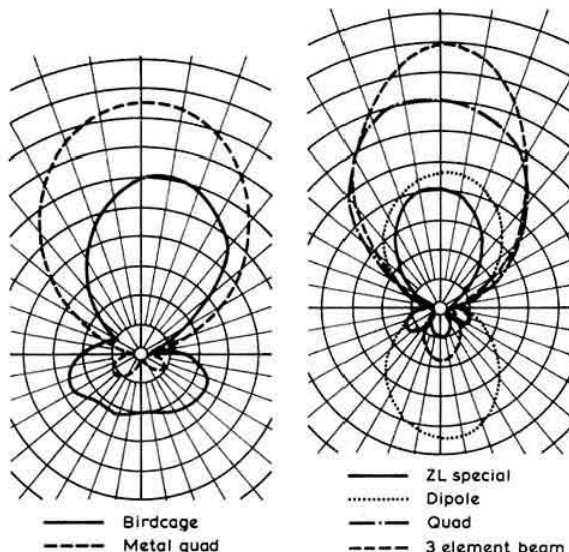


Fig 7. Horizontal patterns

Fig 8. Horizontal patterns

Relative gain measurements

To obtain a gain comparison each aerial was connected to the transmitter in turn and the transmitter tuning and loading adjusted for the same rf output. It was important to maintain a constant transmitter output while comparing the gain of the different aerials. This was done by measuring the pa mode current and the rf current in the aerial lead (with an swr bridge) simultaneously. SWR readings on all aerials, with the exception of the ZL special, were less than 1.6:1.

A series of comparative readings was repeated at various distances and aerial heights and the average figures used to produce a factor. The aerial pattern figures were divided by the factor to produce the comparison polar diagrams. Gain figures have not been allotted to them as the characteristics of the field-strength meter were not known with sufficient precision.

The ZL Special proved to be a real problem. More time was spent trying to get it to perform properly than on all the other aeralis put together. The transmitter could be loaded without difficulty but the swr was very high (3:1). This probably resulted in the poor comparative performance of this aeral.

Conclusions

The polar diagrams in Figs 5, 7 and 8 indicate that a three-element beam, one wavelength high, gives the best performance. This means that a tri-band Yagi, 70ft high, would be the best all round hf aeral for amateur purposes. However, such an aeral is out of the question for most amateurs.

The quad works very well provided that the lower elements are a half-wavelength or more high (35ft on 14MHz). Although the all-metal quad gives the best performance, the

conventional quad is more practical for three-band construction.

Bibliography

- [1] "Taming the diode field-strength meter", *CQ magazine*, February 1963.
- [2] "Fold-over mast for beam support", *Short Wave Magazine*, August 1966.
- [3] "Story of a cubical quad", *Short Wave Magazine*, June 1969.
- [4] "Antennas and radio propagation", *US Army Manual*.
- [5] "Ten-metre cubical quad", *Short Wave Magazine*, April 1968.
- [6] *ARRL Handbook*, thirty seventh edition, pages 372 and 373.

Oscar 6 progress report

by JACK HUM, G5UM

ON Sunday 15 October at 1719gmt the sixth Orbital Satellite Carrying Amateur Radio was lifted off the ground at the USA Western Test Range. Weighing 35lb, and part of the payload of a Thor-Delta rocket, Oscar 6 carried beacons on 29.45 and 435.1MHz radiating the basic call sign identification HI as earlier Oscars have done, but also intended to provide morse code information extracted from 24 internal telemetry channels describing the general electrical condition of the equipment.

Orbiting the earth at 910 miles (it can "see" out to a radius of 2,500 miles), Oscar 6 offers a further facility: the opportunity to make world-wide contacts through the on-board translator. Signals received between 145.9 and 146.0MHz are re-radiated between 29.45 and 29.55MHz so that 10m tunes exactly like 2m. A signal actuating the translator on 2m may be monitored by listening to it on 10m.

Control of Oscar 6 in space is exercised from AMSAT, the Radio Amateur Satellite Corporation founded in 1969 specifically to co-ordinate the world-wide amateur radio satellite effort (PO Box 27, Washington DC, 20044, membership \$10 a year brings copies of *AMSAT Newsletter*, essential reading for Oscar followers). Commands transmitted from ground control in the USA and Australia to the satellite switch various services in or out as required. Additionally, the command facility permits data information such as orbit predictions to be sent up to Oscar 6 for loading into a device known as Codestore, which uses complementary mos logic to store several words for continuous retransmission in morse or rtty. Its capacity is 768 information bits.

After the launch

As soon as the news of Oscar's launch broke via the hf band network, many European operators awaited its appearance over the horizon. Right on orbit 1, G3COJ heard five European countries translated out on 10m from 2m and a couple more on orbit 2. His first contact (150W, 8-over-8) came on 17 October from orbit 27 with many others following until he worked K2RTH the next day (orbit 39) and a rare one in FP8AA on 23 October.

First across the Atlantic via Oscar 6 seems to have been

F9FT who worked K2RTH on orbit 4 at 559 both ways. On 17 October PA0JMV reached out to VE2BYG and K9HMB near Chicago (orbit 23), and in less than a fortnight after launch had worked 34 stations in 17 countries, 2m to 10m.

Also on 17 October GW3FSP began a remarkable series of transatlantic contacts by working K2RTH, W1FOP and K8UQA, followed on 21 October by K1MDJ and VE1AGR, and on 22 October by VE2BYG, not counting a clutch of Europeans, all on cw with 150W and a 10-el.

Switched off

As the weeks passed and more dx came with experience, it was noted that not every supposedly favourable pass produced results from the satellite. On occasion the translator refused 2m signals offered to it: at any rate none came out on 10m. Or the beacons might be missing. (Of the two, that on 435.1 is reported as the more reliable, and morse code telemetry about internal power states has been received consistently. The Codestore experiment, however, initially provided only garbled text).

System "outage" caused by random switching disappointed many operators seeking to QSO through Oscar 6 in its early days. There was no need for anxiety, for the translator is expected to be in service for a year and (subject to the vagaries of all electronic equipment) to remain operational until its even more comprehensive successor comes forward from AMSAT. So there is plenty of time in the months ahead to make good use of it.

Power

Silence by the on-board beacons and translator was initiated by ground command in the interests of battery conservation. Powered by solar panels, the nickel-cadmium cells' charging rate, and the state of the translator age, suggested that too much rf was being offered by ground stations to trigger the translator 2m receiver unit. High power, by thumping Oscar's age, denied its use by lower powered stations.

In the above-reported transatlantics by PA0JMV, maximum output never exceeded 100W of rf; in one of several QSOs with K2RTH output was 20W and for many European contacts only 10W (aerial 16-el at 50ft).

A leading Home Counties operator questions whether "please reduce power" exhortations have any purpose. "The amount of power European stations are able to direct at Oscar is small compared with what the USA can pump out, and this must have been taken into account in the

design, anyway". Some evidence does exist that USA-type power levels were in use in Europe, ie 3kW to a 96-element beam.

A West Midlands group reporting "instability noise" from the 29.45-29.55MHz translation band attributed it to incipient instability induced by excessive power. One of their members decoded the telemetry on 435.1 to say that the age, saturated by incoming big signals, virtually turned off the 10m retransmit downlink.

Whatever the merits of the argument, it seems clear, as many members have asserted, that "just enough power to make your own 2m signal audible on 10m will do. If you can hear it, others will." The maximum required is 80 to 100W of erp.

Aerials

Particularly when Oscar is at high elevations, low-angle aerials are less than effective. But G3COJ, after a few trials with a dipole, stuck to the 8-over-8 and many excellent low-angle contacts. At Dun Laoghaire, EI6AS put up crossed dipoles for both 2m and 10m that paid off. And at PA0JMV the dx was worked with a 10m ground plane indoors, complementing the 14-el outside.

Sheffield's G3NHE, noting the 10-el to be less effective at QRBs below 1,500 miles, found a hand-held 3-el an improvement. For overhead orbits G3COJ subsequently put up a 4-el firing vertically. Success came to G6AG with a 10m dipole fixed N-S at 40ft (five Ws worked in the first three weeks), to G3NEO with a rotary dipole at 35ft, which got him W1GOP on Orbit 16, 16 October, at exactly the moment G3MOT was working VE.

Oscar miscellany

G3WPO, G3RKL and others make the point that operators should not neglect the more distant passes, for Oscar 6 can "see" the UK on most orbits. The distant ones offer excellent low-angle shots.

Generously, G3WPO offers orbital predictions, professionally produced, for a month ahead, giving tables for calculating AOS and LOS times, beam headings and maximum elevation. Large sacc to Tony Bailey, 5 Erin Way, Burgess Hill, Sussex RH15 9PN.

Use the 435.1MHz telemetry Morse to establish if Oscar is using 10m, advises G3COJ. It comes out as three-figure groups four at a time. Look for the *second* number in the row of four. When it begins with "5" (eg 504) it indicates pa emitter current. Look for the *first* number in a row of four. When it begins with "6" it indicates translator rf power. If the numbers are 500 or 501, or 600 or 601, the translator is off. At Cambridge G3SXX copies the 70cm telemetry so consistently that colleague G3USB has written a computer program which calculates and prints out the telemetry figures.

Numerous callsigns appear consistently in reports, eg much admiring comment at the immaculate ease with which G3LTF operates through Oscar and the S9-ness of EA4AO. But others are rarer, eg K1IARD and W4AHJ reported only by G6NB, and W0EPZ and W9YYF, both worked on Orbit 141, 27 October, by GW3FSP, to bring his transatlantic Oscar total to 19 in less than a month. Not many Russians: a few have worked UW6MA. Only in the log of G3USB does UA2BJO appear, heard on A3J on 29 October. Another rarity for 'USB was I2SRR of Milan, sidebanded on 1 November, at low signal level. Most of the G3USB

entries in his log for AMSAT say, unusually, "A3J", for a majority of operators have concentrated on A1 even when ssb was in-house, and not too QRQ at that: "Under the fluttery conditions of translated signals a steady fist is more readable than a fast one"—G3NHE.

Although A1 and A3J, which are both on-off cw systems, rarely tangle, it would help through-Oscar readability if they could be kept apart. Suggestion from GW3FSP: telegraphy in the bottom 50kHz and speech in the upper 50kHz of the 2m uplink.

Flutter-QSB on the 10m down channel is common. Has anybody noted Tone-A? On 18 October G3USB records that an auroral sound was present on all signals, suggesting the intriguing possibility of "57A" via Oscar. And another propagation poser: on 7 November at 0740gmt the 10m translated signal from G3COJ was reported by ZE7JX of Salisbury. Ionospheric? Or direct ray at a QRB of 5,300 miles? Again, which of these modes helped G3LDI hear K7BBO at 4,740 miles working VE2?

Prediction bothers? None with G3NHE after he had built the G2AOX chart and cursor device (see April *Radio Communication*). "It became an invaluable aid once I had figured out how to make it."

Report forms

Oscar 6 offers a unique opportunity to amass valuable propagation data. For this purpose a simple combined report form and log sheet has been prepared by AMSAT and is available either from RSGB headquarters or from G2BVN, IARU Region 1 secretary, (Roy Stevens, 51 Pettits Lane, Romford, RM1 4HJ Essex). These when full should be returned either to G2BVN or to headquarters, when they will be photo-copied and then forwarded to AMSAT.

Finally, re-read the authoritative articles on satellite tracking by Bill Browning, G2AOX, which appeared in this journal in April 1972 and in 1966 and 1968*. Above all, monitor the GB2RS news bulletins every Sunday for the latest orbital predictions. From these you can work out Oscar's appearances for the rest of the week by adding 28.77° to each track and 115min to the time, for each orbit, which will be near enough to determine beam headings to use for Oscar until the next GB2RS information is broadcast.

* Also reprinted in a booklet obtainable from the Editor at RSGB Headquarters, price 10p.

Oscar History

- Oscar 1** 12 December 1961. Life: 20 days. Simple HI-beacon 144-98MHz 100mW.
- Oscar 2** 2 June 1962. Life: 18 days. Simple HI-beacon 144-99MHz 140mW.
- Oscar 3** 9 March 1965. Life: 15 days. First free access active communications satellite. Received on 144-1, retransmitted on 145-9 and beacon on 145-85MHz at 50mW.
- Oscar 4** 21 December 1965. Life: three months. Received on 144-1 and retransmitted on 431-938MHz with 3W. Beacon on 431-928.
- Oscar 5** 23 January 1970. Life: two months. Australis-Oscar first to be ground controlled. Beacons on 144-05 and 29-45MHz at 50mW and 180mW.

TECHNICAL TOPICS

by PAT HAWKER, G3VA

THIS month the usual mixture of what we hope are practical hints that can be used immediately and with reasonable expectation of achieving satisfactory results (though as some journals put it—we guarantee nothing) plus a selection of ideas and techniques that still need working on. All who select material for amateur publications are up against a long-standing problem: a lot of readers are highly-experienced and are looking for new ideas, having already absorbed the mass of established techniques; but many, many others are relative newcomers seeking guidance on how to build or get the best out of conventional equipment, with no immediate wish to blaze a trail. By its nature, *TT* is basically for the experimenter and for those who wish to keep up-to-date on new developments; but at the same time we feel it is equally important to provide hints and tips and information that will be found useful by the newest of newcomers. It is salutary to remember that about one-half of all current British amateur licences have been issued within the last five or six years; and that many readers are trying hard to absorb enough technical information to pass the examinations. As one of those pre-war fortunates who never even had to face an RAE, far be it from me to try and blind readers with science, or come the old-timer! But the fact remains that for tutorial explanations of standard circuits and practice, the place to look should usually be a book rather than a periodical.

Sweep tubes and the Skinner Linear

Virtually all the Japanese and many of the American transceivers have their linear amplifiers based on television "sweep tubes" (a more evocative description than the British term "line output pentodes"). The more common types include: 6JS6A, 6JM6, 6KD6, 6LQ6, 6HF5, etc. The PL505 and the later PL509 are perhaps the nearest European equivalent but with 40V, 0.3A heaters. The recently published Mazda Data Booklet (1972-73) lists the PL509 as having a rated anode dissipation of 30W with peak cathode current of 500mA. Until fairly recently, the 6KD6, with 33W anode dissipation, was probably the most potent of these amplifiers. But the current contender for the "most beefy" title is probably the Amperex 6LF6 with its maximum anode dissipation of 40W and a temporary overload rating of 200W. A single 6LF6 is stated to provide up to 175W cw output or about 175W p.e.p. in ssb service. The 6LF6 features a thicker than usual glass envelope to combat "suck in" or cracking; Amperex claim the glass is of a special heat-resistant material; heater ratings 6.3V at 2A. The 12-pin base connections are the same as for the 6KD6.

A self-contained "Skinner Linear" for 3.5-21MHz, using a single 6LF6, has been described by Doug De Maw, W1CER, in *QST* and recently republished in *Old Man*, October 1972, from where these notes stem. The circuit diagram is shown in Fig 1. 28MHz was not included because of the 18.5pF output capacitance, though techniques for overcoming this

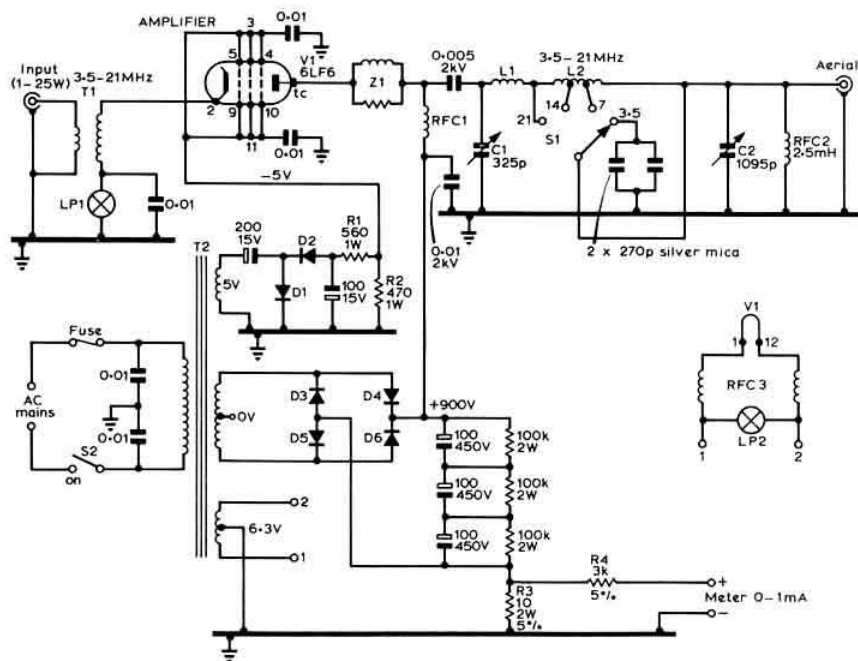


Fig 1. The 6LF6 "Skinner Linear" amplifier with self-contained power supply. Component notes: C2 formed from three-gang broadcast-type variable; D1, D2-50piv 1A; D3-D6-1,000piv 1A; L1-5½ turns, No 12, 1in dia, 1½in long; L2-26 turns on T200 toroid, taps from C2 end, 7MHz 13, 14MHz 22; RFC3-bifilar-wound filament choke, 50 turns No 20 enam on 4in length of ½in ferrite rod (or 75 turns No 20 on ½in dia wooden dowel); T1 primary-17 turns No 26 enam to cover two T-68-2 Amidon cores, secondary-35 turns, No 24 enam wound over primary winding; T2-800V centre tapped, 200mA; 6.3V at 5A and 5V at 3A; Z1-parasitic suppressor 6 turns No 20 in parallel with 56Ω 2W carbon resistor; fuse-1.5A for 240V supplies, 3A for 117V supplies

problem have been noted in *TT* (October & December 1971). Apart from the problem of locating a source for the 6LF6, an exact duplication also requires the use of Amidon toroid cores (Amidon Assoc, 12033 Otsego Street, North Hollywood, Calif 91607) but nevertheless it is felt that basic details of this design will be of interest.

The output tank circuit has a design Q of 10 at 250W peak input. To minimize losses, the 21MHz section of the inductor is air wound, the remaining bands on a T200 Amidon core, using No 12 wire. Care should be taken not to overstress the core while winding, but if it should break it can be repaired with epoxy cement, without affecting performance. The input transformer uses two small T-68-2 Amidon cores, stacked. The No 44 pilot bulb (6-8V, 0.25A) acts as a fuse to protect the 6LF6 and also provides a visual tuning indicator. Maximum safe drive for the full output of 175W p.e.p. is 25W, but it is claimed that even a 1.5W QRP exciter will provide enough drive to give a useful increase to about 22W. At full output, third and fifth order distortion products are about 25dB below p.e.p.; at 120W p.e.p. about 27dB.

Solid-state voltage regulation

The use of an fet as a constant-current diode was noted in *TT*, January 1968 and subsequently expanded by G3K0X (*TT*, April 1968). This use of an fet is a feature of a voltage-regulating circuit described by Paul Smay, W9TZN, in *Hints and Kinks* (*QST*, February 1972); see Fig 2. This approach is most suited for those applications where one wants to run a voltage-sensitive but fairly constant load from a variable voltage source; for example an oscillator run from batteries. It would probably be less suited to those cases where the load itself varies. W9TZN claims that an improvement of about 10 : 1 in regulation can be achieved by using an fet rather than the usual resistor: it is important of course that the maximum current drawn does not exceed the rated current of the fet. The idea seems well worth remembering when it is a matter of running a semiconductor vfo from car or other batteries.

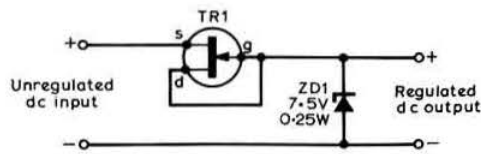


Fig 2. Use of fet to improve voltage-regulation. TR1-MPF102 or any similar type of fet

Some time ago (*TT*, April 1970 and *ART3/4*) we presented a circuit, stemming from ZL2BDB, using transistors and zener diodes to provide a 250V regulated supply. A more recent arrangement, showing how relatively low-voltage transistors can be used for this type of application, stems from Mahendra Shah, *Electronics*, 24 April 1972.

It is pointed out that by absorbing the bulk of the output voltage with a 200V zener, the other devices can have quite low voltage ratings; see Fig 3. The circuit shown is intended to provide 250V with a regulation from 0 to 25mA load better than 0.04 per cent, but it is suggested that similar techniques can be applied up to the kilovolt region. TR1 operates as a shunt regulator, with ZD1 absorbing a good

deal of the output voltage so that TR1 need be only about 90V rating.

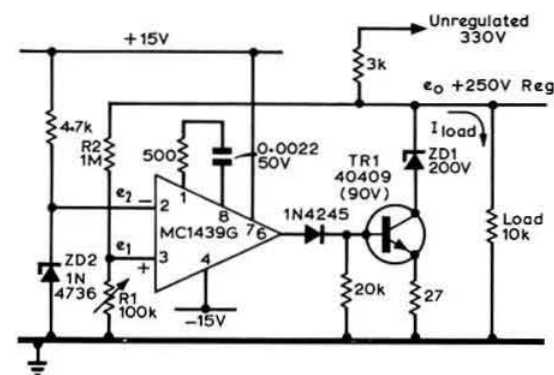


Fig 3. The 250V zener diode takes most of the strain—allowing a 90V transistor to be used to regulate a high-voltage supply. TR1 acts as conventional shunt regulator. Regulated output supply is $e_2(1 + R_2/R_1)$. The technique could be applied to other regulator circuits not necessarily using an op-amp comparator system

DSBDM—a mode worth watching

Just over two years ago (*TT*, July 1970) we reported on some of the work being carried out at the University of Wales, Swansea, on behalf of the Home Office to investigate the use of double-sideband suppressed-carrier modulation systems for vhf mobile applications. This study has been aimed primarily at checking whether the use of suppressed-carrier techniques would facilitate area coverage in which more than one base transmitter is involved but without the frequency separation that in the past has been used to overcome the problem of beat notes between the different carriers. Clearly the Home Office is anxious to find new techniques to allow the integration of mobile and hand-portable radiotelephones in large area coverage schemes for police, fire or ambulance services.

But this work has also highlighted the attraction of a suppressed-carrier system for applications, such as hand-portables, where the primary source of power is limited and one wants to get the best possible range from battery-operated equipment. These considerations apply equally to amateur operation, although in this case the ability of a network to operate with a number of base transmitters running simultaneously is not particularly sought after.

One of the prime requirements for the successful use of double-sideband suppressed-carrier systems is an effective synchronous detector using phase-lock-loop or related techniques; and it is the coming of the pll-type of integrated circuit that brings this well into the realm of practical possibilities.

At the time the 1970 *TT* notes were written, the work at Swansea was still confined to laboratory tests. Since then, however, fairly extensive field trials have been carried out using up to three base transmitters and adapted mobile two-way radios. The results of these experiments and a detailed assessment of the advantages of the system were presented at the IEE and I have been reading through the papers in *IEE Colloquium Digest* 1972/16.

All the people who have been carrying out the tests seem completely convinced that the system would offer significant advantages over a.m. or nbm and that, at least for the present, ssb is just not on for this application. These conclusions do not necessarily apply to amateur working, of course, but they seem well worth considering.

The original idea of dsbdc with a more or less fully suppressed carrier has been abandoned, and replaced by dsbdc (double-sideband diminished-carrier). Sufficient carrier is left to simplify the acquisition of phase lock in the receiver and also to improve agc performance, while retaining most of the power-saving advantages of dsbdc. An incidental advantage is that dsbdc can be resolved on an envelope detector so that it would be much easier to introduce gradually. Envelope detection results in a good deal of distortion: it sounds like an over-modulated a.m. signal but because of the use of the balanced modulator in the transmitter this does not mean that the signal is spreading or causing the sort of interference problems associated with over-modulation.

The trial receivers were in fact conventional a.m. receivers of the 25kHz channelling type, but converted to 12.5kHz. Two types of synchronous detector were tried: the 2F system (see *TT*, July 1970) and direct phase-lock using an available ic device. Both were satisfactory but the 2F system deteriorated in the presence of more than one carrier, and was thus not as suitable for the required application of area coverage with multiple transmitters.

In the transmitters, the mobile units were adjusted to have a carrier output of 0.5 to 1W and gave a maximum output of 13W when modulated by a single tone. The sideband power was thus the equivalent of an a.m. transmitter of 37W output, yet the quiescent load on the battery would be that of a 1W transmitter. It can thus be seen that almost all the power-saving associated with dsbdc or ssb transmissions is achieved, yet the residual carrier greatly simplifies phase-locking and agc. And from an amateur viewpoint, it simply means that the balanced modulator does not have to be so accurately balanced!

To quote Professor Gosling: "The results presented demonstrate conclusively the marked advantages which may be obtained with dsbdc in mobile radio applications. This system is preferred relative to nbm because (a) it can give greater range for comparable primary power consumption; (b) nbm would suffer catastrophic worsening of performance in any future reduction below 12.5kHz channelling; (c) nbm is poorly suited to synchronous or quasi-synchronous area coverage... a.m. yields poorer range capabilities for the same input power... ssb is superficially attractive but suffers from certain serious problems at present, and major technological advances will be required before it is suitable for this field of application. By adopting dsbdc, problems of agc, which arise when the carrier is fully suppressed, are entirely overcome, and receiver phase-locking is greatly simplified. Receivers for dsbdc will operate satisfactorily on a.m. (with slight adjustment of audio gain) and thus problems of changeover to dsbdc from a.m. would be greatly eased."

To modify the a.m. receiver for dsbdc, alterations were made to the i.f., agc and detector circuits, but no alterations were made to the rf and audio sections. The modifications included the fitting of a 12.5kHz channelling filter; gain of i.f. increased to compensate for removal of second 450kHz i.f. amplifier; envelope detector replaced by Signetics

NE561B integrated phase-lock-loop circuit. The NE561B's internal oscillator (normally voltage controlled) was held at 10.7MHz by a quartz crystal; while the first local oscillator was converted to voltage-controlled form and controlled by the dc output from the ic. Although coherent agc should provide better results, during the field trials only incoherent agc was provided. The receiver, as modified, locks on to a signal of less than 0.5µV over a range of 1.4kHz (the stability of the receiver can thus be far more tolerant than for ssb).

For valve transmitters, the output stage can be a balanced modulator; for semiconductors the technique outlined in *TT*, July 1970 was used at about 100MHz. Peak clipping was used to increase average power of speech.

Whether or not dsbdc is ever widely adopted for area-coverage mobile applications (the Home Office is carrying out a further 18-month field trial) the work at the University of Wales, Swansea, underlines a number of advantages that would accrue from its adoption by amateurs. Over many years, *TT* has pointed out that dsbdc plus synchronous detection is potentially an extremely attractive system, fully comparable in communications efficiency with ssb plus some other advantages; the extra bandwidth cannot be considered a major disadvantage at vhf. The availability of integrated circuit phase-lock-loop demodulators means that adapting a receiver for dsbdc need be little more difficult than, say, installing a good nbm discriminator in an hf communications receiver.

Admittedly there is a danger that with so many different modulation techniques now around (a.m., nbm, ssb, infinitely-clipped plssb, etc) the amateur may feel that the choice is becoming altogether too complicated!

IC generator and counter ideas

The 1MHz square-wave ic signal generator used by Bill Burton, G4ANQ, (*TT*, October 1971 or *ART4*) continues to attract interest, and some further notes have come in recently from Geoff Southern, G3RWW. He has recently built six oscillators of this type, using standard off-the-shelf 1MHz HC6/U crystals from Senator. When he came to measure accurately the frequency of the prototype unit he found it 30Hz high, even with the series trimmer at maximum capacitance, and the other five oscillators showed similar errors. However, he points out that these errors can be readily overcome by using an inductor instead of a capacitor for crystal trimming: see Fig 4. The value of the inductance was calculated to be 150µH, or roughly 110 turns

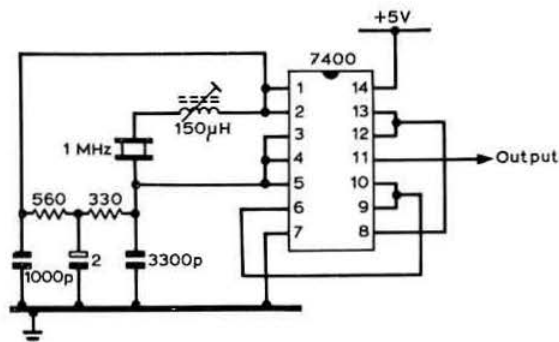


Fig 4. Modified G4ANQ 1MHz oscillator using series inductor to trim crystal to exact frequency

of 36swg copper wire scramble wound on a standard $\frac{1}{2}$ in former fitted with a dust core. If the crystal is used in an 80°C oven, then the standard G4ANQ circuit with capacitance trimmer should be satisfactory.

G3RWW has also included tube storage in his frequency counter. This utilizes a type 7475 bistable latch between the 7490 decade and the 7441 Nixie driver. The necessary reset and latch pulses are derived from the oscillator divider chain by logic circuitry. The relevant details of these ideas can be gleaned from Figs 5 and 6.

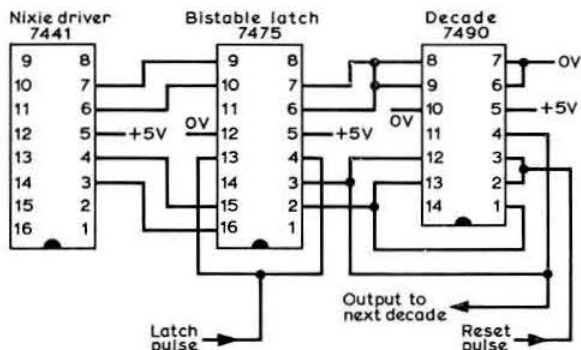


Fig 5. The Nixie decade board used by G3RWW

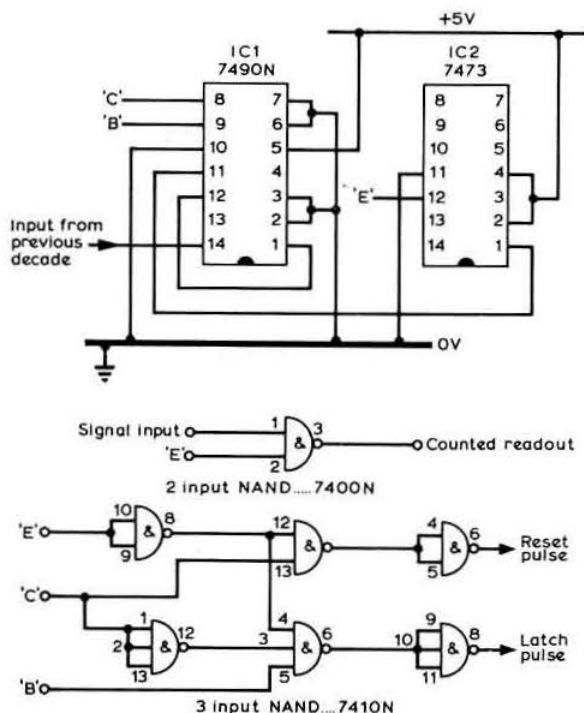


Fig 6. Further details of arrangement used by G3RWW. IC1 represents the last decade divider in the oscillator chain and IC2 is the divide-by-two stage. 7400N two-input NAND, 7410N three-input NAND

More on the new-look receivers

In the notes on better mixers for semiconductor receivers (*TT*, September) we included a short extract from a paper presented by G. J. Lomer of Racal at *Comm 72* on recent advances in hf communications equipment. The conference papers may be a little difficult to come by, so it is worth noting that this particular paper is being reprinted in *Racal Review* (first part in Vol IV, No 4, September 1972). The following are a few more extracts, sidelined by ex-G3DYK and relating to techniques used in such Racal equipments as the RTA1450 and RA1772.

"In the last year or so, some very drastic changes have occurred so that it is now possible to design linear solid-state circuits the performance of which considerably exceeds that of earlier designs using vacuum-tubes... receiver performance is principally determined by the performance of the first mixer together with any rf amplification that may be necessary... there is a compromise to be reached between the overall noise figure of the receiver and the linearity performance of the mixer expressed in terms of its third order intermodulation products... a typical receiver of current design might be expected to have an i.m.p. figure of about 70dB, but receivers that Racal are now offering have a performance in excess of 90dB... channel availability with a new receiver under wideband conditions considerably exceeds that of a receiver of the previous generation using a tuned preselector... in the majority of cases it will be possible to dispense completely with rf tuning in these receivers and this will very much simplify operation under practical conditions."

Unlike the Plessey paper we quoted, G. J. Lomer gives no indication of how the improved mixer performance is being achieved—but we suspect that there may well be some similarity with the techniques outlined in September.

Multi-band verticals

Some 15 years ago, Hans Ruckert, VK2AOU, developed a multi-band aerial technique that had a good deal in common with the multi-resonance tuning circuits that at one time were quite popular for transmitters and aerial tuning units. The VK2AOU approach depends on the fact that a half-wave dipole with two parallel-tuned resonant circuits in series at the centre is resonant at three different frequencies, and no others. He exploited this technique to form tri-band beams, including a tri-band single loop quad element (published originally in *Amateur Radio*, April 1968).

For example, if two equal lengths of wire are strung up horizontally with two parallel resonant circuits inserted near the centre, investigation with a good grid dip meter coupled to either tuned circuit should indicate three resonances, not necessarily harmonically related, and no other pronounced dips: see Fig 7.

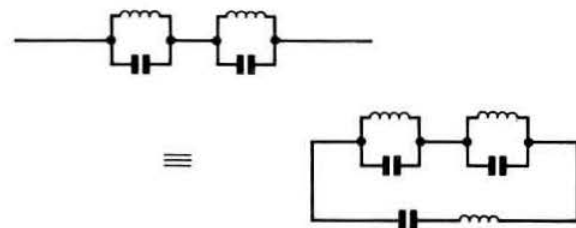


Fig 7. Basic principles of the VK2AOU three-band dipole element

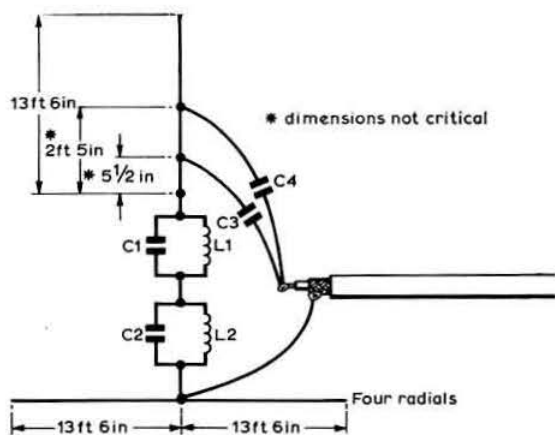


Fig 8. Ground-plane for 14, 21 and 28MHz bands. L1 mainly affects 14MHz, 6in piece of 14 gauge wire bent into semicircle; L2 mainly affects 21MHz, 2t No 14, 1in dia, 1in long, leads 2in and 4in long. C1 mainly affects 21MHz about 160pF; C2 mainly affects 28MHz, 60pF; C3 mainly affects 28MHz, 55pF (adjustment fairly critical); C4 mainly affects 14 and 21MHz, 52pF (adjustment fairly broad). Space gamma section 2in from radiator to 2ft 5in tap, otherwise swr on 28MHz may be seriously affected

Ian Pogson (VK2AZN/T and originator of the home-built Deltahet receivers) has recently described two multi-band verticals based on this three-resonance technique; one covers 14, 21 and 28MHz; the other 3.5 and 7MHz. He provides (*Electronics Australia*, August 1972) a four-page description of the construction and adjustment of this form of aerial, and some of the finer points must inevitably be lost in a brief summary. However, it is felt that at least some readers will be able to work out the essential data from the diagrams, once the basic principle has been grasped. We would not be inclined to recommend the multi-resonance technique to someone who is not armed with a good gdo or not prepared to take time to ensure that the system is really working as it should be. Of course this warning goes for most aerials—since dimensions and adjustments always tend to be affected by the environment, by the screening, and (particularly for verticals) by the ground conductivity and so on.

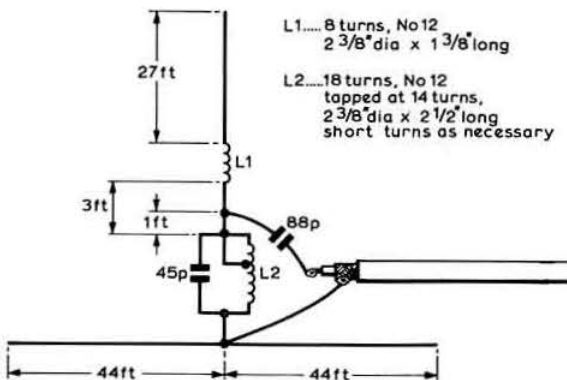


Fig 9. Ground plane system for 3.5 and 7MHz

For the higher bands, the basic element lengths fall between those which would normally be used on 14 and 21MHz: in other words the system is shortened for 14MHz, somewhat lengthened for 21MHz, and lengthened still further for 28MHz. Ian Pogson suggests that the element dimensions given in Fig 8 are about the longest for the frequencies involved, and that it would be possible for rather lower efficiency to reduce the vertical radiator and radials to about 11ft; if this is done it will be necessary to set about finding the necessary values for L and C. The feedline is 75Ω coaxial cable, and it is stated that the whole system can be set up to provide "a low" swr on all bands, though no figures are quoted. All the capacitors were of the miniature variable type, each in a protective plastic container derived from pill boxes and other pharmaceutical products. L1 is just a semi-circle of a 6in length of wire. C3 and C4 are mounted close to the end of the feedline; the lead from C3 should be a heavy gauge of wire run directly to the tap point 5in up the vertical element. Greater care is needed with the lead from C4 to the tap 2ft 5in up the element—this must be run parallel with the vertical element starting from an inch or two of the bottom to form a gamma matching arrangement.

Ian Pogson describes a wooden base for mounting the vertical element and the four horizontal radials, all made from 1in od dural tubing, but presumably other forms of construction could be used, or the vertical element fed against a very good earth.

We are by no means certain from the description whether the main application of the original aerial has been as a receiving or transmitting aerial, although both uses are mentioned. So, for someone prepared to experiment, this technique looks interesting.

Unidirectional dipoles?

We have suggested before in *TT* that there is a place for receiving aerials that provide signals which may be weaker than those from a normal dipole but which possess desirable directional characteristics: for example frame aerials, found useful for mf and 1.8MHz dx reception (*TT*, August 1972).

An interesting new concept has been reported recently (with detailed mathematical analysis) by Y. Mikuni and K. Nagai of the Toshiba Research Centre (*Electronics Letters*, Vol 8, No 19, 21 September 1972, p472-3). This consists of a unidirectional dipole aerial intended primarily for vhf television reception but which might well have amateur applications.

The aerial closely resembles a shortened folded dipole, but with the two connecting links at the ends made up of an impedance (capacitor in series with resistor) rather than just a short-circuit. It then acts rather like an extremely close-spaced two-element beam.

Fig 10 suggests that front-to-back ratios of up to 30dB have been achieved experimentally and closely conform to theoretical predictions (though there are still frequency differences between theoretical and experimental performance).

A warning to those who think this means that they can quickly convert a folded dipole into an effective beam aerial: the "gain" is given as about 13dB below a dipole—so it is not going to make an effective transmitting aerial. But it is pointed out that in a high noise-temperature area, such as a city, the signal/noise ratio of a received signal may actually be higher than with a dipole, because of the directivity.

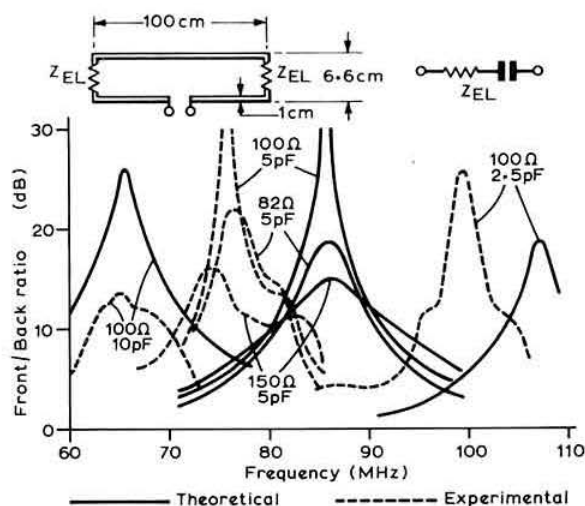


Fig 10. Details of the unidirectional dipole technique showing the front-to-back ratio at various frequencies and with various impedances, theoretical and experimental results

One suspects that for most amateur vhf applications, this arrangement would be less attractive than more conventional arrays: on the other hand the very high back-to-front ratio might make such an aerial a very good receiving system for hf, cutting down signals from the Continent, while open to North and South America.

On the subject of compact directional receiving aerials, we recall seeing in 1968 a demonstration at Hanslope of the EMI-Cossor series of active aperiodic loops (TT, July 1968) providing equivalent directivity to a full-scale rhombic. Current advertisements appearing for what looks like the same idea (but marketed by Hermes Electric) say that more than 53 government agencies are now using this form of broadband 2-32MHz receiving aerial; in rosette configuration such active loop systems can provide an omnidirectional "antenna farm" in only one-hundredth of the space needed for an equivalent configuration of rhombics!

Varistors for transient suppression

The need to protect semiconductor devices against voltage spikes or transients is by now well known; such spikes are often induced into power supplies by switch-on surges or in the form of mains-transients which arise from many factors, including lightning strikes near overhead cables. But whatever the cause, voltage transients are a major cause of component failures and equipment malfunction. In recent years a number of protection devices and techniques have been developed including special transient-suppression diodes such as the Mullard BZW96 series (see "Transient voltage suppression using transient suppressor diodes", *Mullard Technical Communications*, No 113, January 1972). Spark-gaps and gas-filled devices have been described in *Radio Communication*: see, for example, "Lightning and your aerial", by G. R. Jessop, G6JP, January 1972.

Another, and very promising, approach for guarding against power-line surges and turn-on transients is a new metal-oxide varistor developed initially in Japan by Mashushita (who call them zinc oxide non-linear resistors or "znrs") and now also being made in the United States as

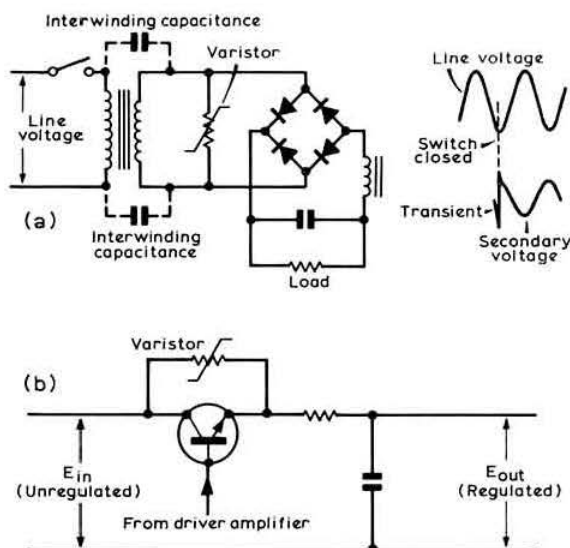


Fig 11. Applications of the metal oxide varistor transient suppressor, (a) elimination of switching transient on power step-down transformer by placing varistor across secondary winding; (b) varistor protecting regulating transistor from turn-on transients. The varistors can also be used to protect audio output stages

the GE-MOV or MOV varistor. These devices, about the size and shape of ceramic disc capacitors, act as very high resistors when normal low voltages are applied across them, but once the voltage exceeds a critical value they become virtually conductors, behaving as back-to-back zener diodes and capable of passing very high currents over short periods.

A full description of these devices appears in *Electronics* (9 October 1972). Among the suggested applications are their use in power supplies by simply connecting a suitable type across the secondary of the power transformer or to protect a series regulator; see Fig 11; another use is to protect transistor output stages in audio output stages.

Soldering semiconductors

Joe Cropper, G3BY, sends along what sounds like a very useful tip when soldering some of the more heat/static sensitive semiconductors such as the igfet/mosfet family. The idea stems from a technique long used by working jewellers to protect vulnerable small parts from heat. It consists of simply wrapping the section concerned in wet cotton wool. When applied to mosfets etc, G3BY inserts a small pellet of wet cotton wool between the leads, pushing it right up the body of the fet before removing the usual metal clip or sleeve normally supplied to protect the devices when out of circuit. With the pellet inserted, the device remains adequately protected from static and quite effectively from reasonable application of heat since the cotton wool can be kept wet; paper handkerchiefs or kitchen "cloths" could no doubt be substituted for cotton wool. Both the water and the material should be clean to avoid the possibility of slight deposits being left which could be corrosive; however, there is no risk of damage from the water itself as the fets are sealed. A similar pellet could be inserted when carrying out any changes to the circuit since, for example, a gate might be damaged when removing a coil.

MICROWAVES—1,000MHz and up

by DAIN EVANS, G3RPE*

Waveguide variable attenuators

A variable attenuator is a particularly valuable piece of test equipment, even if it is not calibrated. In an fm receiver the audio signal/noise ratio varies strongly with the input signal strength only over a narrow range of inputs. In practice one therefore tends to hear signals having a high signal/noise ratio, or nothing at all. It is only by chance that signal strengths are in the narrow range of a few decibels when noisy signals are produced, so that the audio quality may be used as a guide for "tweaking" the equipment for optimum performance.

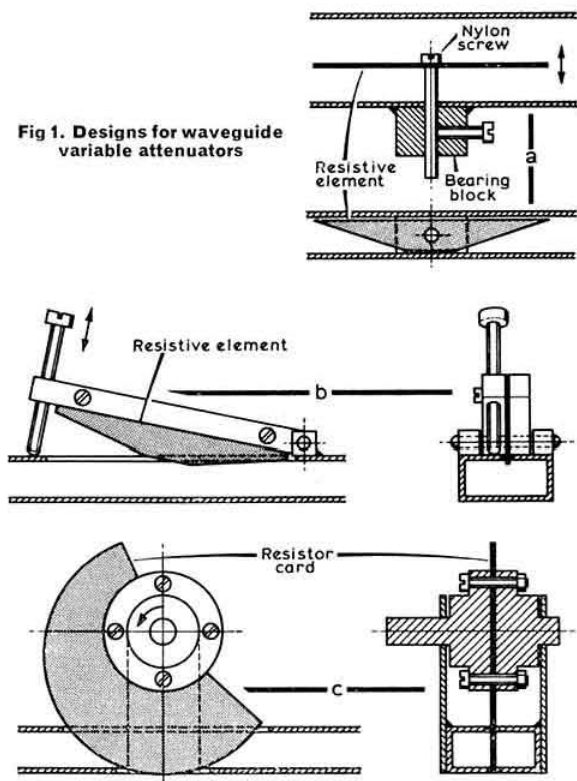
The effective signal strength can of course be changed by altering the aerial and/or pointing it away from the optimum direction. However, a more satisfactory method is to insert a variable attenuator in the connection to the aerial: this can be adjusted so that tweaking can be done under the most sensitive conditions, and with a more direct measure of improvements in performance.

A widely used method of construction is to mount a sheet resistive element as shown in Fig 1(a) so that it can be moved across the guide. The attenuation is at a maximum when the element is half-way across the guide, and reduces as it approaches a side wall. If the element can be made a close fit against the side wall, then the attenuation becomes insignificant, and the attenuator can be permanently installed. For details of a suitable resistance card, and dimensions of the element, see last month's column. The push rod can be metallic if its diameter is small compared with the height of the guide (say $\frac{1}{4}$ in diameter compared with 0.4 in for WG16), and if fitted at the centre of the element so that any reflections from it are also attenuated.

Alternative designs are shown in Figs 1(b) and 1(c). In both of these, the resistive element is inserted progressively through a slot in the centre of the broad face of the guide: in Fig 1(b) the element is clamped to an adjustable hinged arm and in Fig 1(c) the element is mounted eccentrically on a rotatable shaft. These types of attenuator are in some ways easier to make, but there is a risk of the slots resonating and producing spurious effects, although these have not been observed by the writer. For maximum attenuation the element should fit from wall to wall. The shaping of the card to fit can be simplified, and the maximum attenuation available can be increased if a second slot is cut in the lower face so that the resistive element can pass completely through the guide. A suitable tool for cutting the slot is a hacksaw blade with the sides of the teeth ground away to a width of about $\frac{1}{32}$ in.

If the variable attenuator is calibrated, then it becomes a most useful device indeed. For example, the efficiency of an aerial can be measured by comparison with a horn of calculated gain; the overall performance of a system can be checked

Fig 1. Designs for waveguide variable attenuators



against calculations such as described in the July column; the potential range of the system can be estimated. Some sort of scale for indexing the position of the attenuator must, of course, be fitted. For the type shown in Fig 1(a) a small micrometer is frequently used; a knob and a scale is all that is required for that shown in Fig 1(c). Calibration is obviously straightforward if one has access to suitable calibrated attenuators, but difficult if not. One possible method would be to make use of directional couplers: the coupling measured on those the writer has made has usually been within 1 or 2 dB of the design value.

New faces

GW4AMV of Cardiff has written that he and one or two other members of the Barry Club are developing an interest in 3cm with some building of equipment already started. GW4AHV of Pontardawe near Swansea is also interested in this band and would like to contact other locals.

* 4 Upper Sales, Chaulden, Hemel Hempstead, Herts.

FOUR METRES AND DOWN

by JACK HUM, G5UM*

WITH the Oscar 6 news dominating, little space remains for the rest of the month's currencies. A quick round-up, then...

New records: On 21GHz a contact was made on 12 November between G3EEZ/P and G3BNL/P, Cleeve Common to Clee Hill, 45 miles, believed first ever with crystal control. "Stability was staggering," says Alan Wakeman: "No retuning necessary in a 5kHz bandwidth throughout a 5min QSO." And on 70cm the distance record was hoisted on 13 October to 856 miles when GD2HDZ on cw worked OE2OML's sideband from Salzburg. The Austrian was worked the same day by G8BCL, Halifax, at 745 miles.

Another record of a kind: A four-call family are W5FAL (father), W5RWX (wife), W5ZYS (daughter) and W5ZYP (son). They have a 400ft mast and intend to put on it a 2m repeater (a) to be triggered by local stations and (b) to be self-QSY to trigger other repeaters. Thanks, G3RFG, for this extraordinary bit of info.

Super dx by m-s: During the Orionids G3CCH worked I4BER, and G3WZT on 19 October logged his call sign and Morse bits from UT5DL on the 144-01 schedule. "Another one-way QSO!" says John Mathews.

—and by balloon: The Anjou 2 transponder balloon launch on 29 October gave G8CFZ beacon signals for nearly two hours and 11 contacts, all with F-men, from his south coast site. Tony Holder's 70cm unit runs 25W to a 6/40A and a 46-el Multibeam. Further to 70cm...

UHF linkline: From G3BW in Cumberland comes a suggestion to transfer to 432.15 some of the ssb traffic now on 145.41. He envisages a link between GM3FYB down to G3BW, across to GD2HDZ, south to G3BA and onward where possible. Farther south a 70cm linkline (on a.m.) already operates Friday nights 2130gmt tying in YS-NM-DY-LR. Has your local net transferred to 70cm?

Perfect site? It sounds like it on 4m on Sunday mornings when GW3MHW operates from his new-old cottage in Montgomeryshire, 1,200ft asl. The QRP aerial and transmitter initially used are being superseded by bigger and better both.

Old Timers' 4-meeting (see p. 683): Among many who like the idea is G8VN of Derby. Specifically, he will monitor 4m Thursdays 11am and noon and invites schedules with other "retireds".

"Nice picture of the President with the GM boys" many have said after looking at last month's p 752. The photographer was A. M. E. Luciani of Thurso, a good friend of the Caithness Club. More pix like it would be welcome.

Power out or in? Much discussion has followed the G3IZD comment last time that VHF NFD transmitter outputs rather than inputs should be specified. Says G8AFA: "Why not, come to that, specify site height, aerial gain, number of ops and so on?" He recommends the 2C39 not only for 23cm and 70cm but for 144MHz as well. His Yeovil ARC find it

cheap, small, very efficient and with excellent modulation characteristics within the 25W NFD limit.

"Civilized 'clear of tv' operating times" is not true of Sunday mornings, when the 4m Cumulatives are on, reminds G2WS, adding that "... there is a religious broadcast every Sunday which is keenly appreciated, particularly by those unable through illness or age to attend a place of worship". Bill Scarr feels this should be borne in mind by those who devise contests.

Spin-off from the Scottish VHF Convention and ORM, October: A building project for 2m senders, all fm-ready and all with cw sockets (already four brand-new GM4B—licensees are keyed up, reports GM3UWX). Next, 70cm is a natural choice after the demonstration of simple 432 gear given at the convention by GM3FYB. And...

A two to one vote against repeaters was cast by a show of hands by the 190 present at the GM-convention afternoon session.

TV cumulatives start next month

Last September's amateur television contest raised so much interest (21 /T men and 29 sound only entered) that a cumulative series is being organized for seven evenings in January/February, 1930–2230gmt. A copy of the rules appears in this issue.

If you think amateur tv a little too specialized for you, now read an encouraging comment from BATC chairman Malcolm Sparrow, G6KQJ/T: "To receive amateur television is even simpler now that the Mullard varicap diode tuner type ECL1043 is available (price £4.50 plus 25p post from Manor Supplies, 172 West End Lane, London NW6). It covers 70cm with no mods at all. Just apply 12V and 0.4V to the tuner diode, plug the output into the aerial socket of a domestic telly tuned to Channel 1 and there's your amateur TV picture, if any is about locally. No preamps required."

FM from Tyneside

Checking his statistics of stations worked by mode, G3ZXN of Newcastle upon Tyne noted a steady increase in the number of fm contacts, which as 1972 rolled on had reached 36 per cent. Contacts with a.m. stations have been standing at 63 per cent during the year.

The 'ZXN fm transmissions are evidently readily copyable by a.m. receivers, which is more than can be said of certain signals that "sound like a straight line" because their deviation is so wide. Ernie Earnshaw declares: "I believe fm is a far superior mode to ssb. It is easier to generate, all stages operate more efficiently, there are fewer neutralization troubles, a better signal-to-noise ratio, and less impulse interference. Can anyone back up this argument mathematically, I wonder?"

The fm at G3ZXN employs compression to improve slope-detectors' readability. He asks for technical opinion on compression, for in his experience few fm men seem to use it.

* Houghton-on-the-Hill, Leicester LE7 9JJ

Tech corner

From GW3WVT (Mold, Flintshire)

To provide better copy for fm signals, the TAA570 ic circuit (*FMD*, January 1971), has been adapted, after making the following changes to the circuit given:

First, the input transistor of the ic will not function unless a dc connection is made between pins 8 and 9. I have found a 68Ω resistor satisfactory, although the dc connection can be by virtue of the secondary winding of the i.f. transformer (Fig 1).

A less serious omission from the January circuit was the damping resistor necessary to obtain a sufficiently low Q in the ic load tuned circuit. I found 15KΩ about optimum. A further point is that maximum audio output may be obtained by leaving pin 4 open circuit, which not only saves three components but allows the existing volume control to be used, routing the fm audio or a.m. audio via a two-way switch.

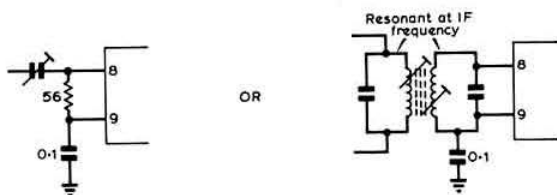


Fig 1. See note by GW3WVT

From ZL2APC (Harry Burton of Wellington)

I was interested to read the comment in *FMD* about tune and lock-on reception for hands-off mobile operating. Members who have the NZART journal *Break In* available to them may like to refer back to the edition of November 1966, where an article, "Seeking receiver", discussed the technical requirements for a scan and lock-on system for both 2m and 6m.

Basically, an increasing positive voltage applied to a varactor reduced its capacitance, causing the frequency of an associated oscillator to increase, and the receiver to tune up the band. An agc circuit or special control circuit is used, and provides a negative going voltage when a signal is encountered, so that the tuning is then held on this signal.

Originally, a 6CW4 and OC201 were used. The semiconductor update is shown in the diagram herewith. The first tune

and lock system at ZL2APC was built in 1965, and a digitally-controlled one is on the stocks. Greatest range on the Mark 1 was 400 miles for a lock-on. Mark 2 did once lock-on Australian television sound just below 144MHz. How's that for dx at 1,400 miles?

Operationally, the system can be provided with a three-way switch to give (1) scan and lock, (2) manual tuning, mute disabled, or (3) autoscanner, at about 1MHz per second, over 144-145MHz.

From G6OPB/T (M. J. Bues, Epsom Downs)

We in London have found that all the Yaesu FT2F transceivers are set on the high side, and the deviation potentiometer needs setting just off the bottom stop (approx ± 4 kHz). After reducing the deviation the advantages of using a narrow filter may be obtained. Some information on this point is given in the newsletter for April of the London FM Group.

(Note. No doubt G6OPB/T would be willing to supply users of fm transmitters with a copy of the mod-sheet referred to on receipt of an s.a.e. Some commercial fm transmitters have a deviation as wide as 15kHz, and can be modified to 8kHz at the -6dB points, which is still in excess of the IARU recommendation of 3kHz for 2m rigs.—J. H.)

From GW3WVT (Mold, Flintshire)

After several months' tuning high to low the plastic dial of the HW17A drive system became badly worn. Eventually, the whole system seized when the drive shaft became clogged by powdered plastic.

Using the HW17A dial as a template, a disc was cut out of $\frac{1}{2}$ in stainless steel. A window was cut in the disc to coincide with the 144-146MHz calibration on the dial and screw holes were drilled, again using the HW17A dial as a template. A $\frac{1}{4}$ in strip was trimmed off the circumference of the plastic dial and the dial was replaced, clamping the steel disc over it using the original screws. The annulus of the steel disc was engaged in the tuning drive and a little lubrication applied.

The result of this modification was a vastly improved feel to the tuning and an anticipated longer life.

From G8FMK (Ray Cox of Thame, Oxon)

Experiments with the G8ARV board have been directed towards deriving enough output to drive a valve pa. The circuit shows the use of three devices in parallel (unmarked silicon types similar to the BF180 but cheaper). This pa was driven by the well-known strip starting with a 24MHz crystal, then a tripler followed by a doubler to 145MHz.

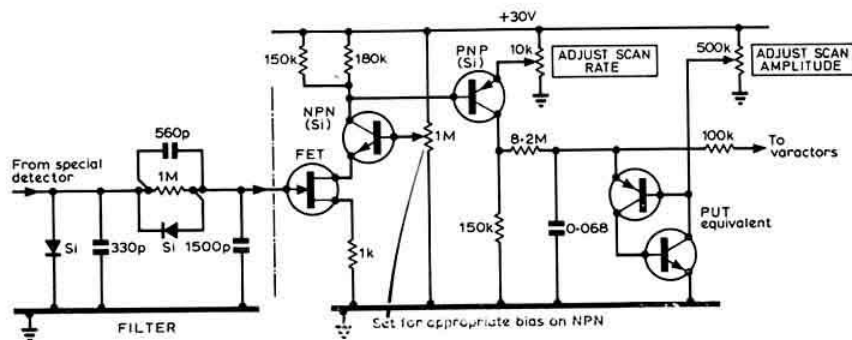
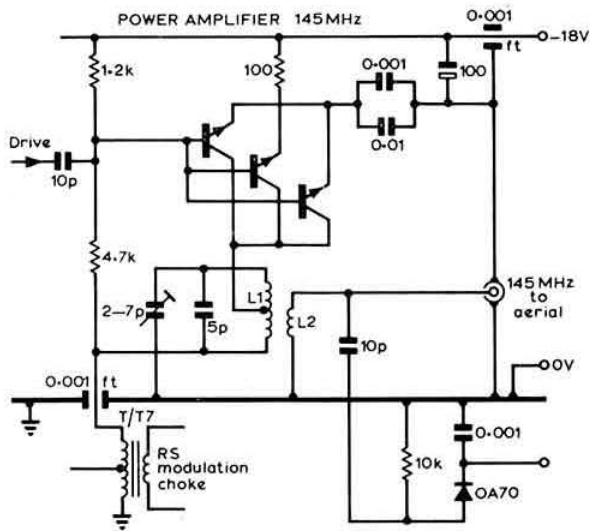


Fig 2. Simplified diagram of search and lock circuitry using semiconductors to replace 6CW4 and OC201 as originally used. See note by ZL2APC. A scan rate of 1MHz/s is achieved over 144-145MHz



Three transistors of the BF180 type are used at the end of a G8ARV board at G8FMK to provide enough drive for an EF183 pa at 145MHz

This three-device pa would drive an EF183 furnished with 6W dc input and a $6\frac{1}{2}$ -turn grid input coil tapped at $1\frac{1}{2}$ turns for the 80Ω input from the transistor pa. Choke modulation was from a small four-stage transistor board through a Radiospares transformer with one section only in use.

About 50-100mW of drive were needed from the transistor pa to drive the EF183 to an "upward mod" condition. Later, a 3/10 was added to the EF183 to run at 18W dc input, again using choke modulation, but this time from a single EL84.

What they say

"Most of the 2m ssb merchants can't receive fm and they never ever tune the band"—G3ZXN.

"If you're looking for tautologies (use of 'K please' on telephony) how about your use of PA-land? If that's ok surely the amateurs who operate from there should be PA-men or PA-landers?"—G3HAL.

"My only gripe on the vhf bands is the increasing number of new G8G—licensees who do not give any indication of their QTH when putting out a call. Perhaps they all want to keep it a great big secret!"—G8CDW.

Heard on 2m:

1st amateur: "I didn't catch the handle". 2nd amateur: "I didn't throw it, but actually it's chromium plated and fixed to the transmitter."

"Playing chess on 2m (G8FDC, FMD October). Early in my amateur radio career I did. Then came a visit from 'the man in the trench coat' to tell me the playing of chess over the air was contrary to the self-training clause 1(i) (b) in my yellowing battered licence. Perhaps official policy is more flexible these days..."—G3TWZ.



Arthur Russell, G8AWS, in action at a meeting of the Chester & DRS, when he demonstrated his solid-state 70cm sideband transmitter. Delivering 25W out, this rig will be behind GW8AWS/P on the Welsh hills throughout the winter whenever weather permits

"Like G8BQX, I cannot agree with the suggestion to make the last four hours of a 2m contest cw only. But let's have that four hours as a separate cw contest. Even better, why not a cumulative cw contest on several Monday evenings?"—G3NHE.

"A lot of adverse comment about vfos, ssb etc on 2m surely comes from people who have buried their heads in the sand and are then worried by the success of amateurs who have moved beyond the 'twenties. Abandon the bandplan and let vfos and ssb thrive. Let's have more mixed mode contacts on 2m"—G3VMB.

"I'll support 5W max input for contests"—G8DLL of Cumberland.

"It took a couple of hours and 20 calls before I could work a Yorkshireman I was after. Then I got RS59 from him. Reason: we GMs are blanketed by the heavy occupancy from the Border southwards. Please lift the QRM between 145.85-145.95 and look for us"—GM3FSD.

"To G2HIF I say 'Hear, hear!' Anyone trying to work G8AFA/P in parallel in a contest will get no QSO. So there! Agreed with Cliff Sharpe: it is bad manners"—G8AFA.

25 YEARS BACK

"The decision to allocate a new band between 144 and 146Mc/s (approximately 2metres) is very desirable, especially in view of the fact that no provisions have been made in the Frequency Allocation Table for European amateurs to operate around 60Mc/s (5metres). The Council is pleased to record that five further vhf bands are to be made available to amateurs..."
RSGB Bulletin, December 1947 (the annual report of the Council).

THE MONTH ON THE AIR.....

.....by JOHN ALLAWAY, G3FKM*

ALTHOUGH it seems but a short time since December 1971, we have the 1972 festive season almost upon us, and the time is here again for the writer to thank all readers for their support during the past year, and to wish them every success in the next.

MOTA is very fortunate in having a number of sources of information (the publications listed at the end of *Band Reports* each month) without which it would be most difficult to continue, and your scribe is certain that all would wish to join him in extending sincere thanks to the various authors.

The RSGB would also like to express its gratitude to Dr G. Lange-Hesse, DJ2BC, of the Lindau Ionospheric Institute in Germany, for his efforts in supplying the information which is used in compiling *Propagation Predictions*.

DX news

VR1PA, who also operates as WB4LDK/KB6, was formerly in Greenland and licensed as OX5BA. VR1W has been noted having two contacts with each station—once as VR1W and the other as KB6DA—thereby giving DXCC credit for two countries. A truly novel arrangement.

Peculiar prefixes were common around the time of the CQ WW DX contests. Mexican stations XE1AK, XE1IX, XE1CI, XE1TX, XE1J, XE1IJ, XE1AZ and XE1FFC were noted using the calls XD1AK, XI1IX, 6D1CI, 6D1TX, 6F1J, 6G1AA, 6I1AZ and 6J1M respectively. HT0A proved to be YN1DS. YO0XPO was operated by YO3RF from the International Fair in Bucharest during the middle of October.



G3WPL, left, recently received a special hand-painted QSL from VS9MZ (G3UKN) who was on leave from Gan. The card, 18in by 14in and painted by a Maldivian, celebrates a twice-weekly link with home which will continue until Colin (VS9-MZ/DL5XS) returns home in mid-1973. Photo: Lynn News & Advertiser

The callsign VA6NQ was used to celebrate the 50th anniversary of the Calgary ARC. CT1SH used CT7SH during the CQ contest and asks for QSLs via CT1VE.

There should be another station on the air from Gough Is by now—this will be Pop, ZD9GC, who will be at the weather station. Norman, ZD9GG, is frequently on 28,545 kHz in the afternoons, either on the island or operating /MM.

"DX News Sheet"

A very worthwhile Christmas present for anyone who is interested in hearing or contacting the more unusual stations to be heard on the various bands is the *DX News Sheet*, published by Geoff Watts, 62 Belmore Road, Norwich, NOR 72T, Norfolk. This news sheet costs only a few pence a week and in your scribe's opinion is the dxer's "best buy".

Mellish Reef

Bulletin No. 396 from ARRL states that serious questions have been raised concerning the operations that have taken place from Mellish Reef, and until such time as the validity of the points in question have been ascertained no DXCC credits for Mellish Reef have been, or will be, made.

Expeditions

A full-scale repeat of the operation which took place from Mt Athos in mid-October is promised for sometime in December. About 10 Greek operators are expected to go and their callsign may be SY1MA. Mount Athos is an autonomous department of Greece and consists of an area in the Acte peninsular which contains a number of monasteries.

The long awaited expedition to Spratly Is may materialize in early December—a suitable boat is said to be waiting in a Thai port for the monsoon season to finish.

Long Skip quotes YV5ANF as the source of the information that an expedition to Aves Is is likely to be organized between January and April 1973. The callsign will be YV0AA, and the Venezuelan navy will provide transport.

The Japanese expedition to Bhutan was reported to have been delayed as a result of the death of the king of that country. If it was not possible to get there before the end of November it was expected that they would wait until March.

David Woolf, G4BFZ, reports that the callsign of the British Joint Services Expedition to Chagos will be VQ9DW. Operation was due to commence on 10 November and should continue until 15 January. 1800 on 21,300kHz daily from Mondays to Fridays will be a good time and place to look for a contact.

W6GQU will lead an INDXA organized expedition to Fanning Is during the period 8 to 11 December. The callsign will be VR3AC, and frequencies to be used are 14,195, 21,295 and 28,595kHz (ssb), and 25kHz inside band edges for cw. Three transceivers (with external vfos) and beams and long wire aerials will be available, and some operation on 7 and 3.5MHz is likely. QSLs go via INDXA.

* 10 Knightlow Road, Birmingham B178QB.

HF Beacons

Call sign	Frequency (MHz)	Location	Reports to
DL0IGI	28.195 and 28.200	Mt Predigtstuhl near Salzburg	DJ5DT, Kollwitzweg 1, D 6100 Darmstadt, FR of Germany
	switches to 28.200 MHz between 15-20 and 45-50 min past each hour		
GB3SX	28.185	Crowborough, Sussex	G3DME
3B8MS	28.200	Signal Mount, Mauritius	G3DME (Beacon keeper: 3B8DG)
	will QSY to 28.190 shortly		

News from overseas

ZD8RW has written from Ascension Is to say that his wife is now licensed and has the call sign ZD8AW. This is believed to be the first time that a lady operator has been on the air from ZD8. QSLs for ZD8RW and ZD8AW should be sent via G8BXU.

VK9RY, who is located in Konedobu, Papua, was previously VK1RJ. He is using an FTD400 transmitter with which he feeds a six-element wide-spaced Yagi beam on 21MHz, a four-element quad on 28MHz, and a ground plane on 14MHz. He looks for UK contacts between 1000 and 1200 every day Monday to Friday and favours 21,270-21,300kHz and 28,540-28,600kHz. A 100 per cent QSL policy is followed to British stations and one IRC will result in direct card by surface mail. Ron says that there is no VK9 QSL bureau.

Kanu Patel, 9J2KL, is at present studying in London and has been given the call G4BJH. He was the youngest Zambian amateur and will be at London University studying electronics for three years. All his 9J2KL cards will be despatched via the bureaux or may be obtained direct from him: c/o British Council Residence, 35-39 Queens Gardens, Bayswater, London W2 3AB.

The VQ9FOS Festival of Seychelles station which was on the air early in October seems to have been quite successful. It was honoured by a visit from HRH Princess Margaret and Lord Snowdon—which came as a great surprise to VQ9R and VQ9DC who happened to be operating at the time.

VS6AD, ex-G8ATV, is now relicensed as VS6GA. He has been in Hong Kong for four months and is very active. It seems that the call sign VS6AD was issued to him in error, as its owner, although at present in Germany, still holds his licence—a rather unfortunate state of affairs as Ian now has a large batch of useless VS6AD QSL cards.

Hugh Kirk, VE7BYR, and his friends VE7ARY and VE7AGJ, are especially interested in working into the UK on 80m. Hugh suggests 3,795kHz between 0400 and 0500 and asks that those interested write to him at Box 529, Kinnaird, BC, Canada.

G6VX, who was standby newsreader for G8ML for many years, is now living in New Zealand and has the call sign ZL1NW. He may be reached at the address in QTH Corner.

Contests

In the 1972 OZ-CCA Contest only two UK stations—G3NSY (32,508 points), and G3TXF (24,024 points) appear among the 230 or so entrants. UA3RH was top scorer with 312,390 points.

In spite of the apparent reluctance of the Radio Society of Bermuda to communicate directly with your scribe, full



Gerry Rigby, G3KTJ, radiates an outstanding signal from Wigan. This neat set-up activates a two-element three-band quad about 100ft above ground

results of the 1972 Bermuda Contest have been supplied by G3KTJ and are as follows:

	Phone		CW
G3KTJ	51,243 points	G3KMO	23,208 points
G3WJN	33,129 "	G3FXB	20,412 "
G3MVZ	17,493 "	G3KWK	14,355 "
G3TR	13,362 "	G5RP	13,230 "
G3FWA	5,250 "	G3JVJ	11,628 "
G2QT	3,456 "	G2DC	8,415 "
G3JVJ	546 "	G4AYL/A	7,488 "
		G3DLH	3,549 "
		G3LHJ	2,466 "
		G2QT	1,416 "
		GW3MPB	987 "

The Wirral DX Association QSO Party

1400 to 1700 31 December. 7MHz only. Any mode. QSOs with non-member UK stations count one point, with member UK stations two points, and with non-UK stations three points. List of five previous contacts may be passed to member stations for one point. Exchange name and QTH with non-members. Entries go to G3OKA, 219 Prenton Dell Road, Birkenhead, Cheshire. The Wirral DX Association Award 1st Class is available to anyone working five members, and 2nd Class to those working three. The award costs 25p.

The ISWL DX Transmitting Contest

0800—2000 10 December.

Object is to contact as many countries as possible on 14 and 21MHz, using any mode. QSOs with ISWL members count 10 points, with others one point, with ISWL HQ station G4BJC 25 points per band. W/VE/VO/VK call areas count as "countries", and an ISWL Countries List may be obtained from the address below for 5p. Participants exchange RS/T plus serial QSO number commencing from 001. Logs should show time, station worked, number out, number in, location of station worked, and separate sheets should be used for each band. A summary sheet should give details of equipment, and entries should reach Mr Clifford Tooke, 6 Chelmer Avenue, Rayleigh, Essex, SS6 7TB, by 19 January.

The Bristol '73 Activity Contest

This special event, which celebrates the 600th anniversary of the granting of a royal charter to the City and County of Bristol, and the Diamond Jubilee of RSGB, will run from 1 January to 31 August 1973. Amateurs all over the world are invited to contact as many stations in Bristol (BS1 to BS20) as possible during this period, and a case of sherry will be presented to (1) top scorer outside the UK call areas, (2) top UK scorer outside Bristol, and (3) the Bristol station making the largest number of contacts with participating stations. Contacts with Bristol special event stations (eg GB2GB—operational in August only) count for double points on each band. Only one contact per band may be counted, but fixed, /M, and /P each count provided they are in the right area. Points per contact made from each area are shown as follows:

Band	G, GW, GC	GD	GI	GM	Overseas	Bristol (Award only)
160	4	4	4	4	5	4
80	2	2	2	2	2	2
40	2	2	2	2	2	2
20	—	4	4	4	2	—
15	—	4	4	4	2	—
10	—	4	4	4	2	—
4	20	20	20	20	20	20
2	5	10	10	10	10	4
70, 23, 13cm	10	20	30	40	50	10
Microwave and /T—one point per kilometre						25

The Bristol Activity Award will be forwarded to each participating station scoring 100 or more points on payment of 30p, six IRCs, or \$1. Log extracts set out under band headings and certified by two licensed amateurs should be sent to J. A. Reynolds, G3PTO, 24 Shaldon Road, Bristol BS7 9NW. Entries must be posted before 30 September 1973.

Tops CW Club Contest 1972

1800 9 December to 1800 10 December.

On 3.5 to 3.6MHz cw only. Call "CQ TAC" or "CQ QMF". Contacts with own country count one point, with other countries in same continent two points, and with other continents three points. Total score is total points multiplied by the number of different prefixes worked. There are single- and multi-operator entries. Logs should be sent to: Peter Lumb, G3IRM, Tops CW Club Contest Manager, 22 Hervey Road, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk, no later than 16 January.

There were 135 entries in the 1971 event—overall winner being HB0XHW with 104,796 points. UK scores were: GM3CFS (33,060), G3KMA (20,448), G3GMK (8,550), G3JKY (2,592) and G2GM (2,250).

Arabian Gulf states

The Foreign & Commonwealth Office has confirmed that Bahrain, Oman and Qatar are no longer protected states of the UK nor are they members of the Commonwealth. They ceased to be protected states in December, September and August 1971 respectively. The United Arab Emirates (A6A—A6Z) comprise the former Trucial States, not now protected or in the Commonwealth. Kuwait ceased to be a protected state in June 1961. These territories are no longer on the RSGB list for BERU and contacts made since these changes took place do not count for Commonwealth awards.

Top band news

The latest W1BB 160m DX Bulletin emphasizes the value of the Beverage aerial for reception of weak dx signals. Stew

draws attention to the reduction of noise and static which makes signals much more readable even though their strength may be reduced. The transequatorial tests held in mid-summer seem to have disclosed conditions not quite as good as those of previous years although EI9J is reported to have worked into EL, VP8, ZD9 and ZP, and to have heard CX3BH. Paddy suggests that as signals are sometimes marginal in readability, only the RS of their RST be sent to save time. A note from W4QCW says that there is a possibility that ARRL may establish a special award for 160m work.

Odds and ends

GC2CNC wishes it to be known that his callsign is being used by a pirate on 160m. Ernest says that he has not used the band for years except for a few tests last year.

Malcolm Fretter, GC3ZIP, is leaving Guernsey on 1 December for New Zealand. His new address will be found in QTH Corner.

Band reports

Quite exceptionally good conditions have been noted on all bands from time to time during the past four weeks, and the abnormal solar activity which has taken place resulted in great activity on 28MHz. One correspondent reports hearing over 100 countries on that band during the weekend of the CQ WW DX (Phone) Contest.

Many thanks to the following for sending in the logs from which the list below was prepared: G2BJY, G2HKU, G3AAE, G3GVV, G3HB, G3NKQ, G3UKH, GM3UMW, G3UOL, G3YHB, GM4AFF, GW4BLE, G5JL, BRS2098, BRS17567, BRS25429, BRS25901, BRS31301, BRS33823, A7511, A7545, A7768, A7785, and A7850.

Stations listed in italics were on cw, all others on ssb.

1.8MHz. 0200 OH2BO/1, W3ZQW. 0400 W1BB/1, W1HGT, WA1GXE, K2GNC, W2UEZ, W3HUS. 0500 WA8JL, K8KL. 2000 HB0XMK. 2300 KV4FZ.

3.5MHz. 0100 CE8AA, LU6FEP, YA1AH, K3WEU/6Y5. 0200 FM7WE, FG0AMF/FS7. 9Y4VU. 0300 UA0ER, ZF1GC, 8P6CZ. 0400 OH0NA, OX3EN. 0500 VP7BL, W6NJU. 0600 HK0BKX, HT0A, VE6ZZ, VE8RA, W7RM, ZD3X, ZL4s KF, PG. 0700 VP2LX, K6AHV, K6UA, WA6ZZK (S9), ZL2BT, ZL4IE. 2100 7X0GM. 2200 FP8CT, JW9KD, JX6VO, TU2DO, XT2AC, 9G1HE. 2300 UK0SAA/P (Zone 23), 6W8DY. 9C9TW.

7MHz. 0000 OH2MM/6W8. 0100 HT0V, VP2LX, ZD3X, 9C9TW. 0200 9E3USA, W7RM. 0400 CM2CL, W7RS. 0500 FP8AA, OA4OS. 0600 VKs, W6/W7s, ZLs, 3A2EE. 0700 CR4BS. 1800 DU1EJ, ZC4HC. 2100 CM2AM, JA1DJL, HT2DO. 2200 FL8HM, TU2DO, XV5AC, 4W1AE. 2300 EA9EU, XT2AC, VE3MR/4X.

14MHz. 0300 W6/VE7. 0700 FK8BQ, FO8DF, HK0BKX (Op. K6JAN—QSL to WA6AHP), KJ6CF, KL7s, VK9s GA, OM, ZK2BD, 5T5BH. 0800 A35FX, SM2AGD/CE0, KC4USM, KL7s, KC6SK, KS6s CC, ER, VK0RC, VP7BI (QSL to G3AMR), VR1PA, YJ8s EE, XX, 3D2EQ/M. 1100 FP8DH, SY1MA. 1400 CR3AD, KA1DX. 1500 JT0AE, KG6SH, VK9XX, YA1DX. 1600 C2ITL, KG6JAR, VK9DH, VQ9R/D, XV5AC, ZS2MI, 3B8DX, 3X1P. 1700 FB8ZZ, JY3BZ, KC6SK, K5QFH/VQ9, 3B8DA, 3V8BD, 9G1BF (QSL to W3HQO). 1800 HS4AGZ, TA5YSF, Y00EXP, ZS2MI. 1900 FB8XX, FY7AE, HH9DL, UA1KAE/6 (Antarctica), VP1BH, VP2MAH,

QTH Corner

CT2BH via K8NGR, Ruth Burt, 3160 Warren Drive, Drayton Plains, Mich, 48020, USA.
CT2BJ via W3GCS, W. Snyder, 129 Milfin St, Bristol, Pa, 19007, USA.
FG0AFC/FS7 via W3HNK, Box 14, Norwood, Pa, 19074, USA.
FG0AMF/FS7 via K2KGB, L. R. Cohen, Box 73, Coram, NY, 11727, USA.
ex-GC3ZIP M. E. Fretter, c/o TA Stark St, Wanganui, New Zealand.
HH9DL (Nov 3-10 only) W3HIZ, RFD-1, Box 20-37, Glen Arm, Md, 21057, USA.
HT0A via DL30H, Pforzheimerstr 9, 7136 Oetisheim-Corres, Germany.
KJ6DG Box 1037, 2194th Comm Sdn, APO, San Francisco, Cal, 96305, USA.
SM0KV0 Olle Ekblom, PO Box 40, Sigtuna, Sweden.
SY0MA via WAIHAA, W. B. DeLage, 238 Slater St, Attleboro, Mass, 02703, USA.
TZ2MM via OH2NB, Armas Valsta, Lantsipellantie 12, SF-00390, Helsinki 39, Finland.
VK9RY F. R. Ryan, POB 2073, Konedobu, Papua.
VP2VV/FS7 via F6AEV, P. Luizard, Hotel Digue, 50 Mont St-Michel, France.
VQ9R/D Box 193, Mahe, Seychelles.
VQ9DC D. Cardell, POB 188, Mahe, Seychelles.
VQ9MI John Cardell, POB 188, Mahe, Seychelles.
VS5RL Rick Lawrence, POB 337, Kuala Belait, Brunei.
VS6GA A. I. R. Dredge, Senior Rates Mess, HMS Tamar, BFPO 1.
XT2AC DJ6QT, Klostermauer 3, 6471 Hirzenhain, Germany.
XW8EU c/o British Embassy, Vientiane, Laos.
ex-ZC4CB C. R. Burchell, 12 Ravenspurn Rd, Patrington, Hull, Yorks.
ZD3X via OH2NB (see TZ2MM).
ZF1EP Dr. L. E. Parsons, POB 1647, Ft. Myers, Fla, 33902, USA.
ex-ZK2AF W. Christie, 328 Mt Albert Rd, Auckland 3, New Zealand.
ZL1NW M. D. Mason, OBE, Wallace Rd, Te Puna West RD2, Tauranga, New Zealand.
3B8DX via WB8BPG, 4605 Thornleigh Drive, Indianapolis, Ind, 46226, USA.
4W1BC G4ATQ, G. R. Hawkins, 13 Sandfield Cresc, Saul, Glos.
5T5BH via OH2NB (see TZ2MM).
OH2BCP/6W8 via OH2NB (see TZ2MM).
RSGB QSL Bureau, Bromley, Kent, BR2 7NH.

ZD7SD. 2000 TZ2AC, XT2AC, 9C9WB, 2100 CE8CP, TR8VE, VP8s HZ, ME, MS, ZSIANT. 2200 SU1MA, TL8LI, XT2AG, ZD7BB, 9Y4s, 2300 TY3ABF.

21MHz. 0800 FL8DS, JAs, TU2DQ (QSL to WB4SPG), XW8EU, 3D2EK, 0900 JAs, PYS, ZLS, XV5AC, 5B4AC, 1000 WA6OVU/KG6, VK9RY, YA1GTZ (QSL to K2GTZ), 9G1GC, 1100 DU2EL, K8CRM/KG6, SY1MA, VP1BH (QSL to VE2AKZ), VU2ARS/YL, 5T5BH, 1200 CR8AK, FR7ZW, FG0AFC/FS7, G3ZXH/M (nr 3B8), VK9GA, XV5AC, 9Y4CR, 1300 FP8AA, VP2MAH, YB1ZZ, ZD3Y, 9K2HBQ (QSL to JA1ZZ), 1500 3V8BD, 9M2DQ, 1600 HH9DL, VQ9R/D, VS9MB, 1700 FG0AMC/FS7, KC4USP, W6/W7s, 5R8AP, 1800 KH6IJ, KL7HGT, VE6/VE7s, 1900 KH6GMP, VP1BH, ZD3X, 5Z5NSA.

28MHz. 0700 A2CCY, 3B8CZ, 0800 IG9BAF (Zone 33), JAs, XV5AC, VK6SA, YA1DX, 9M2DQ, 0900 KA6RS, KG6SL, KG6JBA, YB0AB, ZD3X, 9CT9W, 1000 KH6RS, MP4TEE (rapid QSL via G3LQP), TT8AC, YA1OS, 1100 FB8XX, VK6s, UK0SAA/P, VP2MAH, VS6BB, XW8EV, ZD7BB, 5T5BH, 5VZYH, 9G1YA, 9K2AR, 1200 JY8DK, W4GIW/VP7, ZC4BJ, 1300 CE3RC, FP8AA, VK9XW (QSL to VK6RU), 3B8s, 1400 FL8OM, H18LC, ST2SA, VP7BA, YB0CJ, ZD9BM, 9M2DQ, 1500 JY6HA, 5N5ABG, 8R1N, 1600 HC2YL, VP2LX, XT2AC, ZD3X, ZD9GG, 3B8s CV, CZ, 1700 SM2AGD/CE0, CR4BS, W4GIW/VP7, VU2BAA, ZF1EP, 4M4UA, 6G1AA, 1800 HK0BKX, OX3LP, W6s, W7s, ZC4HJ, 9L1GC, 1900-2000 Ws.

Many thanks to all correspondents, and especially to the authors of the following news sources for information extracted: 29 DX Club Newsletter (VK6JR), QUAX (G3DME) the DX'ers Magazine (W4BPD), NARS Newsletter (5N2-ABG), Long Skip (Nick Sawchuk), the West Coast DX Bulletin (W4AUD), the Ex-G Radio Club Bulletin (W3HQO) DX'press (PA0INA/PA0TO), and DX News Sheet (Geoff Watts).

Propagation Predictions

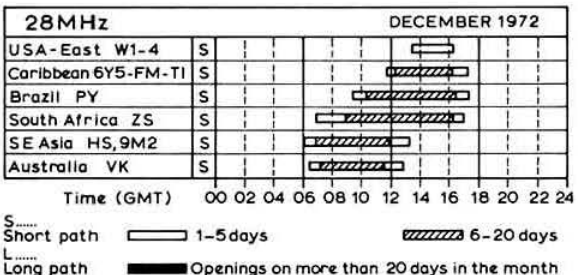
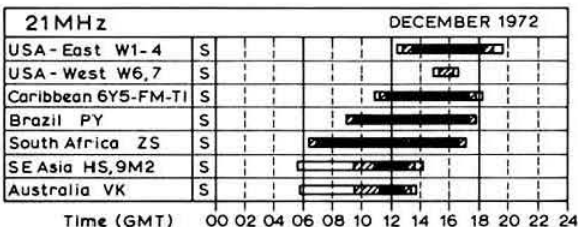
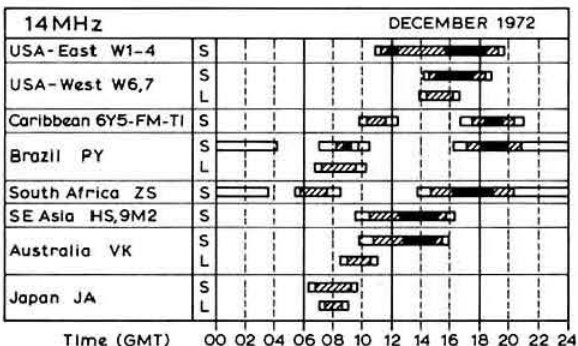
Conditions worsen as usual in December compared to the two previous months. This is caused by two factors: firstly, this month sees the maximum of mid-winter conditions, short days mean shorter hours of communication, particularly on the hf bands; and the F2 MUFs are lower in the northern hemisphere than they were in the previous month.

It will not be possible to work consistent dx on 28MHz. All continents should be heard with certainty on 21MHz but the early sunset will mean the closing of dx around 1830gmt. 14MHz should remain open for dx until 2030gmt under normal conditions; the best chance for WAC on this band will be between 0800 and 1300.

Seasonal conditions will make it possible to work dx via the indirect path on 14MHz so that communication with South America, the Far East and Australia should be possible before noon, and with western North America in the late afternoon. Under exceptional circumstances traffic with Central America, South-East Asia and eastern North America will also be possible around noon.

There will be no changes to conditions on 7 and 3.5MHz compared to last month, only the maximum distance covered will vary from day to day. This is due to sporadic changes in the ionosphere, which are not related to solar activity.

The provisional sunspot number for October 1972 from the Swiss Federal Observatory was 54.8 with the period of greatest solar activity during the last 10 days of the month. Predicted smoothed sunspot numbers for February, March and April 1973 are 47, 45 and 43 respectively.



Please send all items for January issue to reach G3FKM no later than 4 December, and for February issue by 8 January. Note that the December date is earlier than that given previously.

RAYNET

by S. W. LAW, G3PAZ*

From our visit to the Midland National Radio and Electronics Exhibition in Leicester in October we came to an astonishing conclusion after chatting to the various Raynet members whom we met as we looked round the welter of goods displayed; the present rise in the cost of second-hand commercial vhf equipment makes it cheaper to install teleprinter links than transmit messages verbally! At least that was the impression we gained when comparing notes after visiting the BARTG stand and seeing what they had to offer in their specialized field. Of course, we may well have the wrong impression but it does seem that the days are past when a few pounds and a few hours adaptation could put one on 2 or 4m for Raynet purposes. Admittedly teletype is out for actual mobile use but how much actual traffic is passed to stations in motion in an exercise or emergency? There may be food for thought here; certainly grounds for heated discussion if we know our members!

A change of mode?

There would appear to be a distinct trend towards fm on the vhf channels these days, probably due to a similar trend in the commercial field. Curiously enough we hear little of ssb among the Raynet groups. Naturally the internal traffic within the area of any given group is a matter for the controller, committee or the combined decision of the members concerned according to the type of administration favoured in the area. Nevertheless, with the wider view now in evidence in our activities it should always be borne in mind that inter-group liaison is more to the fore in these days and some consideration must be given to the possible need for a combined operation of the type we have already seen tried out so successfully in some parts of the country. Certainly it makes sense to agree on one common frequency and mode should the need arise for inter-group operation. After all, there is no restriction on Raynet operation over the whole of our permitted spectrum; most of it has been employed by us at various times in the past, in fact it all started right down in top band in the 'fifties.

Talking of those past beginnings, do you realize that we have a twenty-first birthday coming up in 1974? It is not too early to give some thought to the matter. Send in your ideas to the committee if you consider the occasion worthy of a special effort.

Sobering thoughts

A lecture was given to the Cornish Radio Amateur Club in October on the subject of Raynet and emergency communications and was followed up by an article by G3FWG in the club magazine *The Link*, the November issue of which was thoughtfully sent in by the club PRO, G3NKE. We need not apologize for extracting some of the more cogent points made by G3FWG.

Do you realize that electromagnetic waves travel only at the speed of light? Ergo the age-old bonfire on the hilltop or smoke signals are just as fast as our much vaunted vhf communications. Even the later heliograph or the Aldis lamp are just as slow etherwise!

What does matter is the handling of the message content at each end of the link. There is little point in a 30 second radio message taking 30 minutes to reach its ultimate destination; it could be sent quicker by horseback! So get your ends as good as the middle if you can.

Elevating thoughts

Raynet has grown in 1972; may we continue to expand. Meanwhile please accept the best wishes of your committee and your scribe for a happy Christmas and a New Year celebration uninterrupted by disaster call-out wherever you may be.

Honorary registrations secretary: Mrs Jane Balestrini, "Merrivale", Willow Walk, Culverstone, Gravesend, Kent.

* 130 Alexandra Road, Croydon, Surrey CRO 6EW

YOUR OPINION

The Editor

Radio Communication

Sir—Without in any way disputing his statements, may I say how much I deplore G3IJU's enthusiastic haste to compel amateur radio to become an expensive commercialized hobby, and agree so whole heartedly with G2WS's comments.

Yours faithfully,
C. B. Rathby, G8GI

The Editor

Radio Communication

Sir—In the September issue Mrs Kay Priestley, G3XIW, points out that only 2,223 members voted at the election of the Council out of a membership of 16,500 members. This is a common complaint in all societies. It seems to me that members do not know the *policy* of the candidates they are asked to vote for.

Is there any easy way in which a member can see how each individual member of the Council has voted on any particular issue? Especially, of course, this applies to controversial issues. I would point out that Hansard publishes the names of each MP who voted *for* or *against* each motion in Parliament. Such a system applied to societies such as the RSGB would be the best way of encouraging more members to vote, since they would then have some idea of the *policy* which each member adopted on any particular issue in which the member was interested.

I plead guilty to voting only very rarely, since out of the 18 members of the Council, including the President, Treasurer etc, I only know three!

Yours faithfully,
E. M. Wagner G3BID

The Editor

Radio Communication

Sir—Like many *Radio Communication* readers I scan the monthly propagation predictions with interest and a keen awareness that forecasting is by no means an exact science. But I have long felt that there was an uncomfortably wide gap between the 10m forecasts and subsequent propagation conditions. However, only recently has it been possible to check the predictions reasonably systematically against actual experience over one of the specimen circuits regularly covered by the forecasts.

The June 10m forecast was that "on favourable days only South Africa and South America will be heard". July and August forecasts were no more encouraging. In September there would be "no worthwhile improvement before the end of the month".

But what actually happened? Beacon observations have shown that a G-9M2 path was open for part of at least 16 days in June, 11 in July, 10 in August and 24 in September. Signals were often very weak, but then they related to a 25W transmitter with a simple aerial. Again, contrast the pessimism of the forecasts with the fact that out of 98 observation days between 6 June and 30 September, the Mauritius beacon was audible on no fewer than 94! Average duration of openings was 7h 20mins (minimum 11min, maximum 13h, 20min).

How are such discrepancies between prediction and performance explained? An uncharacteristic observation period, or failure by the forecasters to compensate for the unexpectedly slow decay of sunspot activity? While only time will tell, since my suspicions of the forecasts are of fairly long standing, I doubt if the explanation lies there. It looks more to me as if either the forecasters are interpreting a basically adequate formula too conservatively, or alternatively the formula or whatever basis is employed for making 10m forecasts is not in fact taking account of all the elements governing propagation at these frequencies. It would be helpful if the forecasters could comment on these problems.

At all events, thanks to the beacons we now have a means of measuring forecasts against experience. One hopes we can use this as a means of improving the actual forecasts and of extending our own understanding of hf propagation—a subject on which we still have much to learn, and the amateur has still a contribution to make.

Yours faithfully,
Martin Harrison, G3USF

The Editor

Radio Communication

Sir—Having awarded Bill Scarr, G2WS, a halo to wear for his letter in the September *Radio Communication* on how the present-day radio amateur should be brought up, I must perform award John Barker, G3SAZ, at least three halos for his in the November issue! Now let us hear from the/a young amateur(s).

Yours faithfully,
Richard Thurlow, G3WW

The Editor

Radio Communication

Sir—I was very annoyed to read Mr Hyde's request (page 683) for chess partners over the air. This has been tried before by some misguided individuals, bringing disastrous comments from certain members of the public who just happened to be listening to one particular game. The purpose of obtaining a licence is for furthering one's knowledge of radio, not chess.

Yours faithfully,
A. F. Notschild, Tech (CEI), MSERT, G3RSF

SPECIAL EVENT STATION

10YSE, 4 to 7 January 1973

The Terenure College Radio Club will provide a working exhibition station at the National Young Scientist of the Year Exhibition which will take place at the showgrounds of the Royal Dublin Society at Ballsbridge, Dublin, from 4 to 7 January.

Operation will be on 80, 10 and 15m ssb, 20m rtty, 40m cw, and 4m (70-25MHz calling frequency); 1300 to 2100gmt on 5 January, 1100 to 2100gmt on 6 January, and 1100 to 2100gmt (20, 40 and 4m), 1100 to 1300 (80m Gaelic language), 1300-2100 (10, 15 and 80m) on 7 January.

Midland National Radio and Electronics Exhibition

This successful exhibition, sponsored by the Amateur Radio Retailers Association, was held in Leicester from 26 to 28 October. Nearly 5,000 people, the majority licensed amateurs, visited the exhibition from all parts of the British Isles.

A stand at which RSGB books were on sale was well patronized, and thanks are due to G5YY and his xyl, and to G2CVV, G3FCY and G3WBB for their efforts in connection with it.

The Leicester ARS operated an hf station and talk-in stations with the call GB3ARE; over 300 dx stations and 500 mobiles were contacted. BARTG put on a teleprinter demonstration which aroused much interest.

Top right

The stall at which RSGB publications were on sale.

Right

General view of the exhibition

Photos by C. R. Cooper

Mobile Rallies Calendar

- 1 April—White Rose RS, Lawnswood Girls' High School, Ring Road, West Park, Leeds 16.
8 July—Cornish RAC.

Looking ahead

- 5 January—RSGB Presidential Installation, Connaught Rooms, Great Queen Street, London WC2.
7 April—RSGB VHF/UHF Convention, Winning Post Hotel, Whitton, Middlesex.

INTERFERENCE PROBLEMS

Members accused of causing interference or who suffer interference from external sources are invited to seek the assistance of the Interference Committee in solving their problems.

Enquiries should be addressed to: The Chairman, Interference Committee, RSGB, 35 Doughty Street, London WC1N 2AE.



VHF NFD 1972

Results

Winner Mid-Essex & Mid-Severn VHF/UHF Contest Group
Runner-up Pye Telecommunications Contest Group
Band leaders

70MHz GW4BBR/P Golden Valley VHF Contest Group
144MHz GW3BA/P Midland Amateur Radio Society
432MHz GW3VXK/P North Liverpool Radio Club
1,296MHz GW3LTF/P Mid-Essex & Mid-Severn VHF/UHF Contest Group

VHF NFD 1972 attracted entries from almost 150 groups throughout the British Isles. Well over 1,200 callsigns shared the operating of at least 330 stations on 4m, 2m, 70cm and 23cm, thus firmly establishing this event as being the most popular and best supported contest in the vhf/uhf calendar. The weather was kind over most of the country, and no station reported experiencing anything worse than an occasional shower, high winds and lower than average temperatures during the hours of darkness. Propagation conditions were far from exceptional, and any "lifts" were confined mainly to the lower frequencies along a north-south path. Comparatively few Continental stations were worked even by groups located in the south-eastern counties, and this caused a significant shift of the geographical bias in the overall results. The prevailing propagation favoured sites to the north and west, and stations in these areas were not slow to turn their advantage to good account.

Among these were the Mid-Essex and Mid-Severn Contest Groups who joined forces in Brecknockshire to score a commanding victory by gaining a 1,400 points lead over their nearest rivals. On this, their fifth successive VHF NFD win overall, the Mid-Essex Group are to be congratulated not only for a most impressive performance, but also for having mastered what appears to be a reliable formula for success: that of being able to forecast conditions accurately, and to site their station accordingly.

The general standard of operating on all bands was high, with quite a noticeable improvement in the attitude of competitors towards what they believed to be defective signals. Stations were more ready to accept the possibility that their own equipment might be at fault, with the result that adverse criticism was made in less ill-mannered tones, and was received with more credulity. The Society's monitoring stations were active throughout the contest, and surprisingly few "black marks" had to be recorded against stations persistently radiating bad signals. In almost every instance noted, the offending station was politely informed of the error of his ways by other competitors, and within minutes had taken steps to remedy his transmission. Written complaints have been few, and in consequence the adjudicators have been spared the unpleasant necessity of having to extract any penalties for blatant disregard of the rules.

Several competitors feel very strongly that the Band Plan should be enforced rigidly, with all stations remaining inside the frequency limits recommended for their zone. While there might be some sympathy for this argument in certain circumstances, it is recognized that some concessions must be made to the current trend towards co-channel working. Nor can an operator, equipped with a vfo, be expected to call fruitlessly at one end of the band while the dx persists in tuning from the remote end after every transmission. The practice of working stations out of zone is objectionable only when the operator fails to return to his own channel after the contact has been completed.

Many groups commented upon the difficulties they are having in finding good sites sufficiently remote from near neighbours; others, like those along the Sussex Downs, are coming to accept the situation very much as a driver looking for a place to park in a crowded city. It was inevitable, therefore, that several minor incidents should have occurred in which inter-club rivalry was not confined solely to the ether. The VHF Code of Practice, published last May, was written especially to overcome problems of this kind, and had the parties most intimately concerned done their homework a little more thoroughly before arriving on site, many hard words might



The Verulam ARC, St Albans, VHF NFD station at Wendover operated by Brian Cockall, G8BJK. Photo by P. M. Fletcher

have been avoided. It must be conceded, however, that even close adherence to the code cannot in itself ensure complete freedom from near neighbours, as two groups found to their chagrin on the day. Both had applied for, and received, the permission of local farmers to use their selected sites, but unknown to either, those sites were in adjacent fields.

The rules for this year permitted the use of four callsigns in order that the 23cm stations could be operated independently of 70 cm if so desired. The popularity of this rule when it was first published was in some doubt, but an analysis of the information given on the 427s indicates that one group in every five supporting 23cm availed themselves of the additional facility. This is quite encouraging, and the rule will certainly be retained next year.

It would not be VHF NFD without a dozen or so competitors raising the hoary one about "finishing earlier so that the station could be dismantled during daylight hours". The committee have always been aware of this problem, but it was not until a new agreement was reached at the last IARU Region 1 Conference that it became possible to amend the 1800gmt timing. The revised times for all 24-hour contests, including VHF NFDs, come into effect from 1 January 1973, and will be 1600 to 1600gmt. The VHF Contests Committee are now standing by to receive complaints of too early starting times.

It may be argued that the rules for vhf contests are either too many, too complicated, or merely that they are printed in the wrong order, but in every event there are competitors who do not read beyond the first two. VHF NFD 1972 was no exception, with rule 20 coming in for the least share of attention. Fortunately the number of transgressors was few, and all those entries carrying doubtful postmarks, or wrong addresses, have been included if they managed to reach the adjudicators before checking was completed. However, many of the logs which were posted under separate covers, or could not be correlated as a part of a group entry because the summary sheet was omitted, have received less sympathetic treatment. Entries in these categories have not been listed in the overall table, but do appear in the individual band tables under the callsign of the station using the band.

VHF NFD seldom fails to stimulate the majority of competitors into voicing their experiences, criticisms and comments on the reverse side of the 427 cover sheet. It is obviously impossible to answer every one, but they are read and noted by the committee, and subsequently taken into consideration when the next set of rules are formulated.

OVERALL RESULTS

Posn	Group	Points 70MHz	144MHz	432MHz	1,296MHz
1	Mid-Essex & Mid-Severn VHF/UHF CG	9,159	GW3VPK	GW3WRA	GW3LTF
2	Pye Telecommunications CG	7,736	GSPI	G3PYE	G3SXX
3	Midland ARS	7,300	GW3MAR	GW3BA	GW3HAZ
					GW3KPT

Posn	Group	Points	70MHz	144MHz	432MHz	1,296MHz	Posn	Group	Points	70MHz	144MHz	432MHz	1,296MHz
4	March & DRAS	7,064	G3VCV	G3PMH	G4BEL	G4BEL	68	Liverpool University ARC	2,042	G4AXA	G3OUL	G4BBP	
5	North Liverpool RC	6,868	GW3TPF	GW3XMG	GW3VXX		69	Basingstoke ARC	2,026	G3CBU	G3TCR		
6	Surrey RCC	6,520	G8TB	G3ODY	G2RD	G2RD	70	Pontypool Gp	1,842	GW3VXC	GW8COJ	GW3UUS	
7	Abright & Wilson ARS	6,317	GW3PXZ	GW3OXD	GW3NZS	GW3NZS	71	Slade R & S S	1,793	G3XRH	G8GLU	G3SR5	
8	Wulfrun CG	6,094	G3ONP	G8BHH	G3UBX		72	Torbay ARC	1,786	G3NJA	G3TLK		
9	Crawley ARC	5,830	G3TR	G3WSC	G3GRO	G3GRO	73	Mid-Sussex ARS	1,758	G3JBM	G3ZMS	GW3WPO	
10	AERE (Harwell) ARC	5,823	G3PIA	G3SLH	G3NNG	G3NNG	74	GM8CHR Gp	1,747		GM8CHR		
11	Dunstable Downs RC	5,420	G3ZFP	G8DDC	G3VZV	G4ARD	75	West Kent ARS	1,734	G3WKS	G4IB	G8EBU	
12	Verulam ARC	5,304	G4AFS	G3VER	G3YHY	G3YHY	76	Clifton ARS VHF Gp (London)	1,666	G3GHN	G8GHN	G8DIU	
13	Stockport RS	5,230	G3KJW	G6UO	G8BHQ	G8BHQ	77	Kidderminster & D VHF/UHF Gp	1,663		G4AFY	G3EMK	
14	Norfolk ARC	5,083	G3ZIG	G4ARN	G3XPT	G3XPT	78	Chichester DARC	1,648	G4ACW	G3IZD	G2DSP	
15	Salop ARS	5,042		G3SRT	G3UQH	G3UQH	79	Maidenhead & DARC	1,641	G3RQI	G3WKK	G8CUZ	
16	Mid-Herts ARS	5,010	G3AAZ	G8BUR	G8ACE	G8ACE	80	Farnborough & DRC	1,641		G3XCH		
17	Pennine VHF Gp	5,006	G3VVT	G3VRW	G3XAC	G3YGE	81	North Riding ARG	1,580	G3PEJ		G8DIZ	G8FCK
18	Southampton RSGB Gp	4,973	G3ZKR	G8FAB	G3SOU	G3WDG	82	Colchester Gp	1,562	G3FJI	G3PED	G3ZEZ	G3ZEZ
19	Soil Hill VHF Gp	4,917	G3TQA	G3UGF	G8BCL		83	Worthing & DARC	1,533	G3WOR	G8GCP		
20	Blackpool & Fylde ARS	4,892	G3NUN	G8BWW	G3VNG		84	Windscale AR & ES	1,403		G3WIN		
21	South Dorset RS	4,864	G3VPF	G3SDS	G3RZG	G3RZG	85	Havering & DARC	1,393	G3KFW	G3TPJ	G4ALN	G4ALN
22	Echelford ARS	4,680	G3TRD	G3UES	G3HJL	G2HDJ	86	Kingston & DARS	1,387	G3ZYS	G3KIN	G4AKA	
23	RS of Harrow	4,570	G3TUX	G3EFX	G3HBR	G3HBR	87	Marconi Club Gp	1,383	G3ZLQ	G3JTW	G3WYT	
24	Bournemouth & Poole VHF Gp	4,390	G3VOB	G3PFM	G3OBD	G3OBD	88	491 ATC RC	1,378	G3FIA	G8ELO	G8ELO	
25	Southgate RC	4,348	G3TDM	G3SFG	G4ASR	G4ASR	89	Forest Glade DX Club	1,352	GC3WVW			
26	Golden Valley VHF CG	4,294	GW4BBR	GW3ZSS	GW4ABR		90	Sheffield VHF Gp	1,318		G8DMW		
27	Sutton Coldfield RC & VHF Gp	4,133	G3CNV	G3RSC	G8AVH		91	Mid-Cheshire ARS	1,308	G3JWK	G3ZTT	G8CFY	
28	Yeovil ARC	4,041	G3WIE	G3CMH	G8AFA	G8AFA	92	Purley & DRC	1,292	G3ZRR	G8DTQ	G8DLB	
29	Reigate ATS	3,998	G3XIG	G3REI	G8AMU	G8AMU	93	Sutton & Cheam RS	1,256	G4ADM	G3LCH		
30	Bolton & DARS & Bury & Rosendale RS	3,903	G3BRS	G8WY	G3ZPL		94	Tyneside ARS	1,231		G3ZQM		
31	Wessex ARG	3,684	G3ZTZ	G3YUZ	G3NIL	G3NIL	95	GW3NNF/ GW8FOL	1,209		GW3NNF		
32	South Coast VHF/ UHF Gp	3,585	G3ZCI	G3JHM	G3NNW	G3NNW	96	G8AYZ	1,208		G8AYZ		
33	Liverpool & DARS	3,462	GW3XSN	GW3AHD	GW8CFM		97	Burnham Beeches ARC	1,052		G3WIR		
34	Reading ARC	3,429	G3LFM	G3ULT	G8DOR		98	Woodmansterne Gp	1,031	G3KTA	G8CCK		
35	East Kent RS	3,330	G3XDV	G4ATX	G4AJC	G4AJC	99	Letchworth, Mid-Wales & D Gp	1,006		GW3UXS	GW3OHW	
36	Bristol RSGB Gp	3,294	G3ULJ	G6YB	G3TWT	G3TWT	100	G8AYY	990		G3YKK	G8AYY	
37	Adur Contest Gp	3,190	G3YHM	G4ACZ	G8BDJ		101	G3YKK	955		G3YBS		
38	Yorvik VHF Gp	3,157	G3JFO	G3OZE	G8GBY		102	Spalding & DARS	878	G3VPR	G5QK	G8DJE	
39	Hull & DARS	3,136	G3POY	G3AMW	G8WZT		103	Southend & DRS	875		GW3GHC		
40	Horsham ARC	3,092	G3NPF	G3TNO	G3WZT		104	Cardiff RSGB Gp	835		G4AAN	G8BEL	
41	"Me and My Friends"	3,074	G3UHN	G3SHK	G8CLY		105	Nailsworth & DARC	823		G3PXP		
42	Southdown ARS	3,049	G3XUS	G8BQX	G3WQK	G3WQK	106	Loughborough Gp	802		G8ADP	G8ADP	
43	Newbury & DARS	3,029	G3WOI	G8FNS	G8DGR		107	G8ADP	765		G3WTP		
44	Sheffield & DARS	2,984	G3XTQ	G3FJE	G8AKT		108	Bedford & DARC	733	G3ASR	G8ERS	G3ZPT	
45	Addiscombe ARG	2,904	G3SXX	G4ALE	G8AWQ		109	Edgware & DRC	705		G8DOH	G3YCW	
46	South of Scotland VHF/UHF CG & Lothians RS	2,860	GM3WOJ	GM3ZSX	GM3HAM		110	Winchester ARC	697		GW3ZEY	GM8GJH	
47	Mexborough & DARS	2,840	G3UJR	G4ANP	G8DXS		111	South-East Kent ARC	689		GM8BDX		
48	Doncaster College of Technology	2,804	G3WHL	G3UER	G3NEO		112	Vange ARS	683		G3KJY	GW8COP	
49	Cray Valley RS	2,794	G3TAA	G3YGR	G3RCV		113	GW3ZEY	662		G3UDN		
50	East Notts CG	2,752	G3YCT	G3TBK	G3SHY	G3SHY	114	Border ARS	655		G8FPI		
51	Leicester RS & Leics VHF/UHF Gp	2,695	G5UM	G3LRS	G5UM	G8BMF	115	Roses VHF Gp	653		G3WHD		
52	G3ZKE/G3XBF/ G8EAY Gp	2,685	G3ZKE	G3XBF	G8EAY		116	GW8COP	646		G3OTK		
53	Yorks/Derby Border Gp	2,685		G4AGE	G4AGE		117	Worcester Cattle Rustlers	630	G2WS	G2WS	G2WS	G2WS
54	Nunsfield House Community Assn ARG	2,549	G3ZBI	G3EEO	G8BDO	G8BDO	118	Carlisle & DARS	620		G3YWM		
55	Cornish VHF Gp	2,538	G3XFL	G3XC	G2BHW		119	Medway ARTS	599		G3YWM		
56	Eccles & DRC	2,538	G3GXI	G4AEQ	G4BBU		120	Derby & DARS	576		G3YWM		
57	Vectis VHF Gp	2,492	G3KSU	G3WXC	G3TGZ		121	G2WS	530		G3YWM		
58	Luton VHF Gp	2,465	G3TDH	G3XXH	G3WOS	G3WOS	122	Ipswich RC	521		G3YWM		
59	"Monty Python's Flying Contest Gp"	2,451		GW3ZSS	GW3ZKH		123	Corby Tech Col	519		G3YWM		
60	Crystal Palace DRC	2,438	G3OOU	G3FZL	G3VCP		124	Silverthorne RC	518		G3YWM		
61	Swindon & DARC CG	2,361	G4BDW	G3FEC	G3ZVC	G3ZVC	125	Chad Radio Club	516		G3YWM		
62	Oxford & DARS	2,359	G4AZN	G4AOQ	G3TLM		126	Banbury ARC	511		G3YWM		
63	Guildford & DARS	2,352	G3PJX	G3HTP			127	North Bucks ARS	507		G3YWM		
64	Preston ARS	2,347	G3KUE	G8EJB			128	Daniel Stewart's College RC	442		G3YWM		
65	Wakefield & DARS	2,115	G3WWF	G3WRS			129	Mid-Warwicks ARS	439		G3YWM		
66	S Manchester RC and NW VHF Gp	2,105	G3FVA	G3UHF			130	G8FPI & G8FOR	419		G3YWM		
67	TVARTS	2,055	G3JEQ	G3TVS	G8SM		131	Dial House RS	309		G3YWM		
							132	G3OTK	304		G3YWM		
							133	Gravesend RSGB Gp	285		G3YWM		
							134	GI2FHN/GI3TLT/ GI3USS	231		G3YWM		
							135	ARC of Nottingham	213		G3YWM		
							136	G8CID	198		G3YWM		
							137	G3OLW & G8FOV	141		G3YWM		
							138	G8AFN	130		G3YWM		
							139	GM8EYW	108		G3YWM		
							140	G3JFY	99		G3YWM		
								Plymouth RC	No score claimed				

70MHz BAND RESULTS

Posn	Call sign (/P)	Points	QSOs	County	Best dx	Km
1	GW4BBR	2,168	133	RN	GM3WML/P	493
2	G3NUN	2,148	108	LE	GC3WWV/P	535
3	GW3VPK	2,054	135	BR	GM3UAG/P	570
4	G5PI	2,048	131	ST	GM3WOJ/P	486
5	GW3TPF	1,980	97	CV	G3XIG/P	405
6	G3VVT	1,978	127	LE	G3XFL/P	475
7	G3JFO	1,946	109	YS	GC3WWV/P	510
8	G3ONP	1,708	112	HD	GM3UAG/P	507
9	G3VJR	1,700	106	YS	G3XFL/P	455
10	GW3XSN	1,684	100	DB	GM3WML/P	430
11	GW3MAR	1,646	107	MG	GM3WML/P	476
12	G3VPF	1,604	104	DT	G3WWF/P	419
13	G3PEJ	1,580	76	YS	G3NJA/P	460
14	G3UHN	1,560	73	HE	G3NJA/P	472
15	G3KUE	1,528	84	LE	G3XFL/P	440
16	G3TR	1,492	128	SX	GM3UAG/P	663
17	G3VCV	1,470	120	CE	GM3UAG/P	530
18	G3MRA	1,430	117	HE	GM3WOJ/P	507
19	GW3PXZ	1,412	102	RN	GM3UAG/P	520
20	G3WVF	1,392	72	YS	G3VPF/P	410
21	GM3WOJ	1,386	82	LK	G3XFL/P	580
22	G3XIG	1,378	107	SX	GM3WOJ/P	584
23	GC3WWV	1,352	63	GC	G3NUN/P	535
24	G3NJA	1,332	66	DN	G3PEJ/P	456
25	G3TUX	1,320	118	SX	GD2HDZ	480
26	G3TAA	1,316	134	KT	G3XFL/P	398
27	G3TDM	1,298	131	BS	GD2HDZ	370
28	G3ZIG	1,262	67	NK	GM3UAG/P	510
29	G3KUS	1,224	106	HE	G3WWF/P	400
30	G3NPF	1,212	120	SX	G3NUN/P	398
31	G4BGG	1,202	101	GR	GM3UAG/P	536
32	G3ZPF	1,196	126	BS	G3XFL/P	370
33	G3ZBI	1,168	83	SD	G3XFL/P	392
34	G8TB	1,166	103	SX	G3NUN/P	417
35	G3SJK	1,160	120	SY	G3NUN/P	375
36	G3BRS	1,158	77	LE	G3XFL/P	415
37	G5UM	1,138	92	LR	GM3UAG/P	696
38	G3PIA	1,136	100	BE	G3WWF/P	320
39	G3XLF	1,128	46	CL	GM3WOJ/P	810
40	G3CBU	1,080	102	HE	G3WWF/P	345
41	G3CNV	1,062	91	WK	G3XFL/P	370
42	G3AAZ	1,056	91	HF	GM3WML/P	560
43	G3JQE	1,050	119	SY	G3NUN/P	410
44	G3YHM	1,034	101	SX	G3NUN/P	405
45	G3WHL	1,032	68	YS	GM3WML/P	370
46	G3XCH	1,024	96	BE	GM3WOJ/P	446
47	GW3VXC	1,022	75	MH	G3UHN/P	335
48	G3XDV	1,018	76	KT	G3PEJ/P	382
49	G3TDR	1,016	107	HE	G3NUN/P	370
50	G3LFM	1,002	102	HE	G3HCG/P	468
51	G3KJW	998	76	SD	GM3UAG/P	460
52	G3FVA	990	75	DY	G3WKS/P	320
53	G3WIE	986	89	WE	G3WWF/P	332
54	G4AXA	960	90	DY	G3XIG/P	304
55	G3TQA	946	67	YS	G3NJA/P	370
56	G3ZKE	944	92	EX	G3WWF/P	310
57	G3VQB	936	82	WE	G3WWF/P	388
58	G3FID	928	72	EX	G3NUN/P	365
59	G3ZKR	910	84	HE	G3UHN/P	345
60	G3GXI	908	64	YS	G3XFL/P	420
61	G3WOR	874	93	SX	G3NUN/P	410
62	G3XTO	866	80	BD	GC3WWV/P	332
63	G3PJX	846	91	SY	EL2VKK/P	447
64	G3GHN	844	86	SX	G3NUN/P	410
65	G3XUS	840	84	SX	G3NUN/P	425
66	G4ACW	824	88	SX	G3NUN/P	380
67	G3KTA	812	95	SY	G3NUN/P	380
68	G4AFS	788	88	BS	G3NUN/P	307
69	G3ZCI	778	61	SX	GW4BBR/P	260
70	G3YCT	772	64	SE	GC3WWV/P	360
71	G3WKS	740	87	SX	G3NUN/P	415
72	G3ZYS	690	96	SY	G3NUN/P	380
73	G3RQI	684	82	BS	G3NUN/P	313
74	G3ULJ	682	56	ST	G3UHF/P	340
75	G3ZTZ	680	56	DT	G3NUN/P	362
76	G3OOU	648	84	SY	G3NUN/P	369
77	G4ADM	642	79	SY	G3PEJ/P	350
78	G3WOI	618	69	BE	G3NUN/P	350
79	G3XRH	616	59	WE	G3XFL/P	320
80	G4BDW	588	60	WS	G3WWF/P	325
81	G3JWK	570	53	CH	G3XFL/P	375
82	G3PQY	560	40	YS	GM3WML/P	370
83	G3VPR	510	41	LN	G3VPF/P	266
84	G3ZLO	482	67	HE	G3NUN/P	394
85	G3KFW	472	76	EX	GW4BBR/P	256
86	G3JMB	470	69	SX	G3VVT/P	390
87	G3ASR	342	46	HF	GC3WWV/P	320
88	G3ZRR	320	54	SX	GW4BBR/P	255
89	G3LMT	314	23	LN	G5PI/P	345
90	G3YRO	312	74	HE	GW3VPK/P	165
91	G3FIA	284	31	NR	G3XFL/P	350
92	G2WS/P	52	10	DN	G3ZBI/P	252

Check log from G3MI

144MHz BAND RESULTS

Posn	Call sign (/P)	Points	QSOs	County	Best dx	Km
1	GW3BA	2,498	341	MG	PAOMOT	520
2	G3SRT	1,950	257	SE	DC8EE/A	875
3	G3ODY	1,923	236	SX	DC1DN/P	579
4	G3UGF	1,829	221	YK	ON3NO	590
5	G8BHH	1,794	250	HD	ON4PB	538
6	G3PMH	1,765	208	CE	OZSTE	800
7	GM8CHR	1,747	174	—	G3REI/P	550
8	GW3OXD	1,699	240	RN	PA0AZ/P	525
9	G6UQ	1,666	263	SD	F5IJ/P	525
10	GW3SZS	1,640	226	RN	PA0AZ/P	537
11	G4ATX	1,594	176	KT	GM8FFX/P	690
12	G3VRW	1,572	214	LE	PA0JOU/P	595
13	G3WSC	1,495	212	—	DC8XL/P	635
14	G3PYE	1,488	204	ST	GM8FFX/P	649
15	G8DDC	1,449	213	BS	OZ1OZ/A	806
16	G3XBF	1,447	184	EX	GM8FFX/P	584
17	GW3XMG	1,432	161	CV	G3REI/P	405
18	G3WIN	1,403	168	—	GC8AWE	507
19	G3SHK	1,388	118	—	DL0NI	632
20	G3GEI	1,376	230	WR	ON5EW/A	585
21	GW3WRA	1,371	231	BR	F1UZ	490
22	G4ARN	1,336	161	NK	G18AYZ/P	500
23	G8DMW	1,318	167	YS	ON5EW/A	587
24	GW3AHD	1,314	188	DB	GM8AZS/P	430
25	G3JHM	1,313	191	SX	PA0JOU/P	525
26	G3EFX	1,298	206	SX	GM8BCP/P	531
27	G3YUZ	1,296	192	DT	GM8AGU/P	482
28	G8BQX	1,280	188	SX	GM8AGU/P	678
29	G3VER	1,263	208	BS	GM8FFX/P	572
30	G3UES	1,263	201	HE	GM3ZSX/P	519
31	G3ULT	1,233	202	HE	GM3ZSX/P	475
32	G3ZQM	1,231	143	DM	G3EFX/P	420
33	G5BK	1,229	225	GR	ON4PB/P	470
34	G3OZE	1,211	162	YS	G3PRC/P	415
35	GW3ZSS	1,209	176	DB	PA0AZ/P	525
36	GW3NNF	1,205	139	AG	PA0AZ/P	611
37	G6YB	1,178	197	ST	F6AGV	415
38	G8FAB	1,143	171	WE	G18AYZ/P	490
39	GM3ZSX	1,132	138	LK	G3ODY/P	545
40	G3UHF	1,115	161	DY	ON5NO/P	593
41	G8BWV	1,076	115	LE	PA0AZ/P	540
42	G3WIP	1,052	203	OX	G18AYZ/P	495
43	G8BUR	1,035	147	HF	GM8FFX/P	550
44	G3AMW	1,034	152	YS	F8NJ/P	425
45	G3TNO	1,028	174	SX	GM8AGU/P	540
46	G3RSC	1,019	196	—	F1BOR	410
47	G3OUL	962	145	DY	PA0CKV/P	475
48	G3PFM	958	153	WE	GM8AGU/P	492
49	G3SFG	955	188	BS	GM8BCP/P	425
50	G3YKK	955	117	YS	G3REI/P	385
51	G3TCR	946	147	—	GM8BCP/P	—
52	G3YGR	920	196	KT	GM8CHR/P	475
53	G3SLH	886	156	BE	GM8EWQ/P	464
54	G3FZL	866	142	SY	GM8AGU/P	525
55	G4ALE	844	166	SY	GM8CHR/P	496
56	GW3GHC	835	144	—	F6AGV	463
57	G3UER	830	165	YS	GM8AZS/P	370
58	G8EJB	819	118	LE	G3DAH	415
59	G4AFY	817	160	SE	—	—
60	G3XXH	808	144	BD	GM8BCP/P	420
61	G3FEC	805	114	WE	ON4PB/P	558
62	G3PXP	802	174	LR	—	—
63	G3REI	802	134	SX	GM8CHR/P	547
64	G8WY	783	138	LE	G3PRC/P	350
65	G3LRS	757	146	LR	GM8BCP/P	348
66	G3HOX	732	110	LE	PA0AZ/P	—
67	G3SDS	725	116	OT	G3GJY	410
68	G3WRS	723	101	YS	G3WXC/P	405
69	G3ZPT	697	137	HE	PA0AZ/P	445
70	G8DOH	689	91	KT	F1RM	469
71	G8EIA	685	100	YS	G8BQX/P	408
72	GW3ZEY	662	115	RN	GM8BDX/P	460
73	G4ANP	660	122	YS	—	—
74	G3RAF	660	119	ST	GM3ZSX	440
75	G8GCP	659	135	SX	G3YKK/P	370
76	G8FNS	653	110	BE	G3WIN/P	298
77	G3KJY	653	105	YS	G3REI/P	375
78	G3ZMS	652	116	SX	GM8AGU/P	557
79	G3TBK	650	120	SE	GM8BDX/P	360
80	G3EEO	649	143	SD	G3PRC/P	303
81	GW8COP	646	99	DB	G3DAH	370
82	GW4ADJ	630	100	DB	G2UJ	330
83	G3ZID	626	128	SX	GM8AGU/P	554
84	GM8DYD	620	82	DF	G3TCR/P	442
85	G3LCH	614	153	SY	G3WIN/P	387
86	G8GHN	612	79	SX	DC8EEA	510
87	G4AEQ	610	102	YS	G3PRC/P	360
88	G2FJA	599	111	KT	G3ZQM/P	400
89	G18AYZ	596	63	AM	G4ARN/P	511
90	G3WTP	590	111	BD	GM8CHR/P	420
91	GM8BDX	589	91	BW	G3PMH/P	425
92	G3ERO	576	110	—	G3TLK/P	310
93	G8EQL	573	106	ST	—	—

Posn	Callsign (/P)	Points	QSOs	County	Best dx	Km
94	G4AZN	571	131	OX	G3XC/P	317
95	G3FJE	564	110	BD	GM8BCP/P	415
97	G8DTQ	564	117	SX	GM8CHR/P	490
98	G3XC	552	62	CL	G3AHM/P	402
99	G3MQV	519	111	NR	GM8BCP/P	360
100	G8CSA	518	100	HF	GM8BCP/P	440
102	G3YD	516	116	SD	GM3ZSX/P	340
103	G3ZTT	516	102	CH	G3REI/P	345
104	G3GFI	511	119	—	G3WIN/P	287
105	G4AFN	507	114	BS	GM8BCP/P	405
106	G3TNE	503	83	SK	—	—
107	G3CMH	500	97	WE	PA0AZ/P	458
108	G3TVS	489	123	SY	GM8CHR/P	—
109	G8ELO	476	102	NR	GM8CHR/P	360
110	GW8COJ	460	100	MH	G3OZE/P	306
111	G4IB	454	113	SX	G3UGF/P	327
112	G3TLK	454	73	DN	G3WIN/P	407
113	GM8EWQ	442	72	PB	G8FAB/P	483
114	G3UDN	439	106	WK	GM3ZSX/P	385
115	G3WXC	434	70	HE	G3WRS/P	400
116	G4ACG	428	111	SX	G2CUZ	345
117	G3HTP	420	102	SY	G3ZQM/P	410
118	G8FPI	419	77	SY	G3ZQM/P	405
119	G3YCW	413	124	EX	F8BRZ	352
120	G5QK	413	96	EX	G3ZQM/P	320
121	G3PED	394	80	EX	G3PYE/P	295
122	G3WXX	387	115	BS	G3TLK/P	244
123	G4AAN	373	85	GR	GM8WW/P	300
124	G3XBS	368	76	LN	GM8CHR/P	315
125	G8ERS	363	118	—	G3ZQM/P	375
126	GW3UXS	340	58	CD	GM8AGU/P	325
127	G3DID	324	66	DM	G3ODY/P	375
128	G3WHD	309	47	LE	G3YUZ/P	387
129	G3JTW	307	70	HE	G3YKK/P	350
130	G3OTK	304	55	ST	G3WIN/P	387
131	GM8GLU	301	89	—	G3XC/P	320
132	G3KIN	301	98	SY	GW3XMG/P	340
133	G4ALD	285	83	—	G8WY/P	320
134	G3XRX	241	40	—	—	—
135	G8CCK	219	71	SY	G3ZQM/P	420
136	G3EKW	213	67	NG	G8BQX/P	234
137	G4AGE	213	33	DY	F8AGV	350
138	G8CID	198	50	YS	GM8EYW/P	348
139	G3OLW	141	27	—	—	—
140	G8AFN	130	54	EX	G3ZQM/P	398
141	G3TPJ	116	53	EX	G3YUZ/P	190
142	GM8EYW	108	16	AB	GM8MW/P	467
143	G3JFY	99	27	HE	G6UQ/P	247
144	G3VEF	64	28	HE	GW3BA/P	255
145	G2WS	56	16	DN	GM8CC/P	202

Check logs from G3YBJ, G6CJ, G3SJI, G3WHK/A and BRS28005

Posn	Callsign (/P)	Points	QSOs	County	Best dx	Km	Aerial
1	GW3LTF	2,530	21	BR	G3LOR	312	4ft dish
2	GW3KPT	1,758	15	MG	G3LOR	309	4ft dish
3	G3SXP	1,740	16	ST	G4BEL/P	267	4ft dish
4	G3NNG	1,635	22	BE	GW3NZS/P	136	4ft dish
5	G2RD	1,445	19	SX	G4BEL/P	163	3ft dish
6	G3WDG	1,402	19	WE	GW3NZS/P	151	4ft dish
7	G3UQH	1,268	13	SE	G3YGE/P	160	2ft dish
8	GW3NZS	1,226	11	RN	G3YHY/P	180	4ft dish
9	G3GRO	1,217	16	SX	GW3LTF/P	192	14-el
10	G4BEL	1,201	10	CE	PA0HVA	285	4ft dish
11	G3YHY	1,165	14	BS	GW3NZS/P	190	34el Pb
12	G4ARD	1,095	16	BS	GW3LTF/P	175	4ft d/24-el
13	G8AFA	1,067	16	WE	GW3NZS/P	130	6ft dish
14	G8ACE	1,005	12	HF	GW3LTF/P	208	4ft dish
15	G2HJD	757	12	HE	G3NIL/P	98	24 + 24-el
16	G3OBD	674	10	WE	GW3LTF/P	127	4ft d/18-el
17	G3HBR	674	11	SX	G8ACE/P	125	4ft dish
18	G3NNW	666	11	—	G3NNG/P	108	6 x 18-el
19	G3ZVC	632	10	WE	G3SXP/P	114	4ft dish
20	G3NIL	508	7	DT	GW3LTF/P	132	4ft dish
21	G3RZG	459	6	DT	GW3LTF/P	127	3ft dish
22	G8ADP	417	8	GR	GW3NZS/P	81	60" Trough
23	G8BQH	406	6	SD	GW3NZS/P	128	6-el
24	G3TWT	366	6	ST	G3WDG/P	72	8 + 8-el
25	G3YGE	358	4	LE	G3UQH/P	160	3ft dish
26	G3XPT	331	4	NK	G8ACE/P	130	3ft dish
27	G3WOK	329	7	SX	F1BQ/P	130	4ft dish
28	G8AZM	312	5	KT	G8ACE/P	98	4 x 32-el
29	G4ALN	307	5	EX	G3NNW/P	94	4ft dish
30	G4AJC	292	4	KT	G2RD/P	93	4ft dish
31	G8AMU	240	7	SX	G4AJC/P	80	3ft dish
32	G3WOS	173	4	BD	G3NNG/P	75	6ft dish
33	G2WS	146	2	DN	GW3LTF/P	100	8 + 8-el
34	G4ASR	145	4	BS	G8AFA/P	67	3ft dish
35	G8FCK	113	3	BE	G8AFA/P	48	2 x 32-el
36	G3ZEZ	54	1	—	G3LOR	54	4ft dish
37	G3SHY	10	1	SE	GW3KPT/P	10	15 + 15-el
38	G8BMF	8	1	LR	G2FNW	8	5ft dish

432MHz BAND RESULTS

Posn	Callsign (/P)	Points	QSOs	County	Best dx	Km
1	GW3VXK	3,456	62	CV	G8AMU/P	398
2	GW3LTF	3,204	92	BR	G3LOR	308
3	G4BEL	2,628	80	CE	PA0EZ	380
4	G3UBX	2,592	78	HD	G3XPT/P	302
5	G4AGE	2,472	76	DY	G4AJC/P	288
6	G3SXP	2,460	60	ST	G3XPT/P	362
7	G3NNG	2,166	77	BE	G2BHW/P	300+
8	G8BHQ	2,160	72	SD	G8AMU/P	360
9	G3XPT	2,154	42	NK	GW3VXK/P	386
10	G8BCL	2,142	61	YK	G3RZG/P	335
11	G3YHY	2,088	84	BS	G3VNO/P	307
12	G3RZG	2,076	52	DT	G3VNO/P	376
13	G8AVH	2,052	75	SD	G8AYZ/P	367
14	G2RD	1,986	75	SX	GW3VXK/P	377
15	GW3NZS	1,980	62	RN	G3XPT/P	325
16	G3ZPL	1,962	60	LE	G3RZG/P	315
17	G4ASR	1,950	77	BS	G3YRH	355
18	G8ACE	1,914	73	HD	GW3VXK/P	300+
19	G3UQH	1,824	71	SE	G3XPT/P	245
20	G4AOQ	1,788	68	OX	G3VNO/P	280
21	G8DGR	1,758	69	BE	G3VNO/P	325
22	G8BDJ	1,728	68	WE	GW3VXK/P	360
23	G3OBD	1,722	60	WE	G3XPT/P	312
24	G3ZVZ	1,680	73	BS	G2BHW/P	370
25	G3VNO	1,668	38	LE	G3RZG/P	380
26	G3HZL	1,644	74	HE	GW3VXK/P	308
27	G3GRO	1,626	65	SX	GW3VXK/P	334
28	G8AMU	1,578	53	SX	GW3VXK/P	398
29	G8AKT	1,554	51	BD	GW3VXK/P	305
30	G8GBY	1,542	41	YS	G3SXP/P	345
31	G3SOU	1,518	59	WE	G3KMS	264
32	G8AFA	1,488	60	WE	G2BHW/P	262
33	GW3HAZ	1,398	51	MG	G3LOR	315
34	G3SHY	1,320	52	SE	G8BXX	227
35	G3HBR	1,278	54	SX	GW3VXK/P	384
36	GW3ZKH	1,242	45	DB	G2RD/P	311
37	G3NIL	1,200	42	DT	G3KMS	305
38	G8DOR	1,194	55	HE	GW3VXK/P	275
39	G3KAC	1,098	41	LE	G3NNG/P	260
40	G3TLM	1,086	63	SY	GW3VXK/P	336
41	G3TWT	1,068	41	ST	G8BCL/P	276
42	G4BBU	1,020	35	YS	G8DGR/P	270
43	G8AAY	990	43	SD	—	—
44	G3NEO	942	35	YS	G3SXP/P	280
45	G3VCP	924	60	SY	GW3NZS/P	237
46	G8AWQ	900	49	SY	GW8GZ/P	305
47	G2BHW	858	15	CL	G8BZV/P	360
48	G3WZT	852	53	SX	GW3VXK/P	343
49	G3EMK	846	43	SE	—	—
50	G3TGZ	834	35	HE	G8BHQ/P	250+
51	G3NNW	828	44	SX	FIGG/P	270
52	G5UM	792	34	LR	GW3VXK/P	252
53	G8BDO	732	38	SD	G3NNG/P	170
54	GW3OHW	666	19	CG	G8GYP/P	261
55	G3WPO	636	40	SX	GW3LTF/P	261
56	G8ELO	618	29	NR	GW8GZ/P	175
57	G8AYZ	612	10	AM	G8AVH/P	365
58	G3WOK	600	36	SX	G4AGE/P	265
59	G3WYT	594	37	HE	G3UBX/P	186
60	G8CUZ	570	37	BS	G3OBD/P	125
61	G3RCV	558	41	KT	G3GTZ/P	125
62	G8AZM	546	29	KT	GW8GZ/P	182
63	G8EBU	540	37	SX	G3XPT/P	225
64	G8SM	516	34	SY	GW3LTF/P	199
65	G8DIZ	504	31	BE	GW8GZ/P	230
66	G4ALN	498	32	EX	G3OBD/P	183
67	GW4ABR	486	23	RN	G3RZG/P	193
68	G8DYS	480	24	YS	G3YHY/P	196
69	GW8CFM	474	19	DB	GM3HAM/P	268
70	G8DJE	462	30	EX	G4AGE/P	205
71	G8BEL	450	27	GR	G3RZG/P	150
72	G4AJC	426	19	KT	G4AGE/P	288
73	G3WOS	414	27	BD	GW3LTF/P	180
74	G8DLB	408	29	SX	—	—
75	G4AKA	396	34	SY	G4AOQ/P	220
76	GW3UUS	360	21	MH	G8AVH/P	140
77	G8ADP	348	21	GR	—	—
78	GM3HAM	342	9	LK	GW3VXK/P	290
79	G3ZVC	336	24	WE	G2RD/P	131
80	G8EAY	294	29	DN	—	—
81	G2WS	276	12	EX	G2BHW/P	140
82	G3YCW	270	20	EX	G3GRO/P	110
83	G8CFY	222	15	CH	G8AVH/P	80
84	G8DIU	210	21	SX	G3HZL/P	75
85	G2DSP	198	19	SX	G3YHY/P	93
86	G3ZEZ	186	11	EX	GW3LTF/P	268
87	G3WTP	143	11	BD	G3SXP/P	240
88	G8CLY	126	5	YS	G4AGE/P	128
89	G4BBP	120	10	DY	G3UQH/P	102
90	GM8GJH	66	3	BW	GM8FFK/P	125
91	G3YWM	18	3	SK	G3ZEZ/P	39

Check log from G5TS

CONTEST NEWS

Contests calendar

1972	
9-10 December	— Tops CW Club
1973	
January-February	— 432MHz Cumulative
7 January	— 144MHz SSB Open
13-14 January	— AFS (Rules in this issue)
26-28 January	— CQ WW DX 160
27-28 January	— REF CW
3-4 February	— ARRL DX Phone
10-11 February	— First 1.8MHz
17-18 February	— ARRL DX CW
18 February	— 70MHz Open
24-25 February	— REF Phone
3-4 March	— 144/432MHz Open
3-4 March	— ARRL DX Phone
4 March	— 144MHz Fixed
10-11 March	— BERU (Rules in November issue)
17-18 March	— ARRL DX CW
24-25 March	— CQ WW WPX SSB
7-8 April	— 432MHz Open
8 April	— 80m Low Power
21-22 April	— Bermuda Phone
22 April	— 70MHz Portable
5-6 May	— 144/432MHz Open
5-6 May	— Jubilee Phone
5-6 May	— Bermuda CW
6 May	— 432MHz Fixed
12-13 May	— Jubilee CW
27 May	— 144MHz Portable
9-10 June	— NFD (Provisional)
9-10 June	— 70MHz Open
16-17 June	— Microwave FD
23-24 June	— Summer 1.8MHz
7-8 July	— Jubilee VHF/UHF
7-8 July	— SSB FD
22 July	— 432MHz Portable
12 August	— 70MHz Fixed and Portable
19 August	— 144MHz SSB Open
1-2 September	— VHF NFD
1-2 September	— IARU 144MHz
9 September	— 80m FD
6-7 October	— UHF NFD
6-7 October	— IARU 432/1,296MHz
13-14 October	— 21.28MHz
20-21 October	— 7MHz CW
3-4 November	— 7MHz Phone
3-4 November	— 144/432MHz CW
10-11 November	— 2nd 1.8MHz
11 November	— 70MHz Cumulative
9 December	— 144MHz Fixed

Affiliated Societies Contest 1973 rules

- The General Rules for RSGB HF Contests**, as published in the January 1973 issue of *Radio Communication*, will apply.
- When.** From 1800gmt to 2200gmt on Saturday 13 January 1973, and from 1800gmt to 2200gmt on Sunday 14 January 1973.
- Eligible entrants.** All fully paid-up affiliated societies.
 - As the contest is to encourage club activity, it is not in the spirit of the contest that a competing station should be operated by only one operator for all, or nearly all, of the time. Entries which indicate this method of operation may be disallowed.
 - All entries will be classed as multi-operator.
 - Entries will only be accepted from stations operating within a 10-mile radius of the normal meeting or HQ of the affiliated society.
 - Callsigns which have been issued to affiliated societies must be used.

3.5 More than one entry will be accepted from an affiliated society providing that where a club callsign has been issued, that callsign is used by the "A" station.

4. **Contacts.** CW (A1) only in the 1.8-2MHz band.

Compelling stations only (as defined in Rule 3) must send AFS to identify themselves after the report/serial number group, eg 599001 AFS. Repeat contacts may be made during the second session.

5. **Scoring.** 15 points for each contact with an AFS station, and one point for all other contacts.

6. **Logs.** Column (5) must be headed "Enter AFS if received". Entries must be sent to the HF Contests Committee, c/o M. Harrington, 123 Clensham Lane, Sutton, Surrey.

7. **Trophy.** The Edgeware Trophy will be awarded to the affiliated society submitting the highest checked score.

Amateur Television Cumulative Activity Contest

Organized by the British Amateur Television Club

Dates. 8, 16, 24 January; 1, 9, 17, 25 February 1973.

Times. 1930-2230gmt.

Eligible entrants. All amateurs licensed to transmit and/or receive amateur television.

Frequencies. The 70cm amateur band only.

Modes of transmission. A5 with A3 or F3.

Contest exchanges. The contest exchange shall consist of:

1. The sound signal readability and strength report together with the serial number of the contact. (The serial number of the contact shall commence at 001 and advance by one for each contact throughout the entire seven contest periods).

2. The QTH (QRA) locator and the station location (which shall be given by distance and bearing from a well-known town or city).

3. The vision signal report (based on the British Amateur Television Club Reporting Chart Scale of 0-5.)

4. The frequency of the vision signal received as given in the vision caption.

Contest entries. Logs should contain the following information in the following order: 1. Date and time (gmt). 2. Callsign of station contacted. 3. My report of his sound signals and serial number sent. 4. His report on my sound signals and serial number received. 5. QTH (QRA) locator received. 6. Station location as received. 7. My report on his vision signal. 8. Line standard of his vision signal—405 or 625. 9. His report of my vision signal. 10. Line standard of my vision signal to him—405 or 625. 11. The frequency of his vision signal as transmitted in his vision caption. 12. Points claimed for the contest.

Scoring. Each contact shall be scored at one point per kilometre between station locations. Only three out of the seven activity periods may be totalled to make up the contest entry score. All logs should, however, be sent to the adjudicator for the purposes of checking.

Operating sites. Portable, alternative or fixed station sites may be used but the same site must be used for each of the three periods used to make up the contest entry score.

Entries. Entrants may submit two entries if they wish (ie one from a portable site and one from their fixed station location).

All entries must be postmarked not later than 14 March 1973 and should be sent to the adjudicator at: The British Amateur Television Club, c/o White Orchard, 64 Showell Lane, Penn, Wolverhampton, Staffs WV4 4TT. All entries must be accompanied by a cover sheet giving the following information: 1. Name and address for correspondence. 2. Callsign used. 3. QTH (QRA) locator as transmitted. 4. Station location as transmitted. 5. Frequency of vision carried as transmitted by vision caption. 6. Claimed score. 7. Brief details of the station, ie vision tx pa and power input, vision rx front end, vision source, aerial used. 8. Best contact. 9. Any other comments. **General.** All entrants must operate within the terms of their licence.

The vision caption(s) used must include the callsign of the station and the frequency of the vision carrier given in megahertz to two decimal places, (ie 436.10).

It is hoped that all entrants will enter into the spirit of the contest and only give their vision carrier frequency by A5 (ie as a vision signal only) as no points will be gained or lost if this is incorrectly logged.

BATC Amateur Television Reporting Charts are available priced 6p each post paid from: BATC Club Sales Officer, Kyres Cross, Peterstow, Ross on Wye, Herefordshire.

CLUB NEWS

Items for inclusion in this section should be sent to regional representatives before the first of each month for inclusion in the following month's issue. They should not be sent direct to the editor.

The date of publication of the following month's issue, first Tuesday in the month, should be borne in mind so that events are not, in fact, history when the details are published. While regional representatives are pleased to receive clubs' events calendars for several months ahead, they still require monthly events lists so that entries can be confirmed or amended.

REGION 1

RR B. O'Brien, G2AMV

Ainsdale (ARC)—Members should contact N. Horrocks, G2CUZ, for details of meetings.

Blackburn (ELARC)—First Thursday each month, 7.30pm, Edinburgh House, Shearbank Road, Blackburn. Secretary: W. E. Baxendale, G8FDG, "Juvana", Westland Avenue, Darwen, Lancs.

Blackpool (B & DARS)—Mondays, 8pm, Pontins Holiday Camp, Squires Gate, morse tuition—7.30pm.

Bolton (B & DARS)—First and third Wednesdays, Bolton Recreation Club, Kensington Place. Morse tuition at every meeting, further details from G3XUM.

Bury (B & RRS)—Second Tuesday in the month, 8pm, George Hotel, Market Street, Bury. 12 December, (AGM). Secretary—G3RSM. Club net 11.30am, Sundays 145-8MHz.

Carlisle (C & DARS)—Mondays 7.30pm, Currock House, Lediard Avenue, Currock. Secretary—G8GSE, 6 Carliton Gardens, Stanwix, Carlisle GA3 9NP.

Cheshire (Mid Cheshire ARC)—Wednesdays 7pm, Technical Activities Centre, Winsford Verdin Comprehensive School, Grange Lane, Winsford. Nets on 160m, 7pm Mondays, on 2m, 7pm Tuesdays. Details from G3JWK.

Chester (C & DARS)—Tuesdays 8pm except first Tuesday in month which is net night, YMCA, Chester. Details from G8AYW.

Douglas IOM (D & DARS)—Secretary, GD3YUM, will be pleased to hear from any member who intends to visit the island.

Eccles (E & DRC)—Tuesdays, 8pm, Bridgewater School, Worsley, Manchester. Club 2m net, 11am on Sundays on 145-65. All visitors and prospective members welcome. Secretary—G4AEQ, QTHR.

Lancaster University (UOLARS)—Prospective members should write to Phil Jones, Dept of Environmental Sciences. The society's vhf station, G8DOU, is operational on 144MHz rtty and would welcome enquiries about skeds.

Leyland Hundred (ARG)—Second Monday each month, 7.30pm, Rose & Crown, Ulnes Walton, Leyland. Net night Saturdays, 1900bst on 145-8MHz. Details from F. Harrison, 78 Lancaster Lane, Leyland, Lancs.

Liverpool (L & DARS)—Tuesdays 8pm, Conservative Association Rooms, Church Road, Wavertree. Secretary—G3WCS.

Liverpool (NLRC)—Tuesdays, 8.30pm, informal meeting at the "Nags Head", Thornton, Crosby, Liverpool 23. Visitors welcome. Secretary—G3XMG.

Liverpool University (M & DARS)—Prospective members should contact G4AXA through the Students Union or via his home QTH which is 234 Derby Road, Chesterfield, Derbyshire S40 2EP.

Manchester (M & DARS)—Wednesdays, 7.30pm, all meetings include morse classes. 203 Dryolesden Road, Newton Heath, Manchester 10. Secretary—G3IOA.

Manchester (SMRC)—Fridays, 8pm, at the Sale Moor Community Centre, Norris Road, Sale, Ches. The vhf group are again active on 2m, with operation of G3UHF at the club shack—Greeba, Shady Lane Manchester 23, on Mondays from 8pm. 1 December (Talk on aerials), 8 December (Visit of Bill Lowe who will be showing various equipment), 15 December ("A transmitter test oscillator" by P. Torry, G3SMT), 22 December (Christmas Party), 29 December Club closed for "festive season". Visitors are welcome on both Mondays and Fridays. Hon sec—G3WFT, QTHR, D. Holland.

Manchester University (ARS)—G3VUM is active on all hf bands and now also on 2m. Details may be obtained from G4AZA, G3ZNS or G3XDY. The programme of lectures, visits, RAE and morse tuition continues as previously. Enquiries may be addressed to any of the above at the University Union, Oxford Road, Manchester.

Preston (PARS)—7, 21 December, 4 January, 7.30pm, Windsor Castle (private room), St Paul's Square, Preston. Secretary—G. Earnshaw, G3ZXC. Morse practice—7.30pm, main feature—8pm.

Stockport (SRS)—Second Wednesday each month is a discussion night, 4th Wednesday is a lecture night, 8pm, Blossoms Hotel, Buxton Road, Stockport. Secretary—G8BCG.

Thornton Cleveleys (ARS)—First and third Wednesdays, 8pm, St John Ambulance Brigade HQ, off Fleetwood Road North (behind Police Station) Thornton, Lancs. Project Group meets on Fridays, 7.15-9pm, at the Project Laboratory, Rossall School, Fleetwood. Work in hand includes 160 and 2m transmitters and receivers. Further details—G3ZYE.

Warrington (W & DARS)—Starting November the club is meeting every Tuesday; it is hoped to devote alternate meetings to beginners. 5 December ("Construction of digital frequency meter" by G8BLE). Although there will be meetings on 12 and 19 December, there will not be a meeting on 26 December. Thames Board Mills Social Club, Alford Hall, Manchester Road, Warrington. Secretary—G3ZRN.

Westmorland (WRA)—First Monday each month at New Allen Technical College. Acting secretary is N. Stanley, G3UEC, 9 Castle View, Sedgwick, Westmorland.

Wirral (WARS)—First and third Wednesdays each month, 7.45pm, Sports & Recreation Centre (Old Drill Hall), Grange Road West, Cloughton, Birkenhead. Secretary—G3WSD.

Wirral (Wirral DX Association)—Last Thursday each month at members' homes. Details of the Christmas Dinner are to be announced shortly. Secretary—G3YSM, 43 Stuart Avenue, Moreton, Wirral. Visitors welcome, please inform sec beforehand.

REGION 2

RR J. E. Agar, G8AZA

Barnsley (B & DRC)—Meets at King George Hotel, Peel Street, Barnsley, on Fridays at 7.30pm. Details from G3LRP, QTHR.

Bradford (BRS)—Meets at club hq, 10 Southbrook Terrace, Bradford, N7. Hon sec: R. Harker, A7585, 65 Whitby Road, Bradford, BD8 9JN. Tel Bradford 43971.

Easington (EAR & EC)—Meets Tuesdays, 7.30pm at Easington Working Men's Club, and Sunday mornings for activity on the air. Visitors are always welcome. Details from G3VSS, QTHR.

Fulford (FARS)—Meets Tuesdays, 7.30pm at Scout HQ, 31 George Street, York. Hon sec: G5KC, QTHR.

Halifax (NHARS)—6 December (Annual dinner), 20 December (Ragchew), 3 January ("Colour anodising of aluminium" by K. Walton, G3IKS). Hon sec: G3MDW, QTHR.

Harrogate & Knaresborough (H & KRS)—Meets second and third Mondays each month. Hon sec: R. Troughton, G8CRH/G4AZJ, QTHR.

Hull (H & DARS)—1 December (Film show), 8 December (Modern filters), 15 December (Construction competition), 22 December ("Regulated power supplies" by G3AGX), 29 December (Query night). Hon sec: Mary Longson, 4 Chester Road, Hull.

North Riding (NRARG)—Meets at "Alma Inn", Scarborough. Hon sec: G8AZA, QTHR.

Northumberland Morpeth (NRC)—Northumbria Radio Club meets at 3 Wheatsheaf Yard, Morpeth. Details from G3XAI, QTHR.

Otley (ORS)—Meets fortnightly, Tuesdays, 9 January 1973 ("Communication at shf" by J. B. Proctor, G8AWN). Details from D. G. Mott, hon sec, G8BZY, QTHR.

Scarborough (SARS)—Meets Fridays, 7.30pm at Technical College, Scalby Rd, Scarborough. Hon sec: G3VAN, QTHR. Area rep and PRO G8KU, QTHR.

Spen Valley (SVARS)—7 December (Music visit Richard Allan Studio, Birkenshaw), 14 December (Film—M62 motorway), 11 January 1973 (Demo of members equipment), hq, Grammar School, High St, Heckmondwike, 7.30pm. Hon sec: G8DSB, QTHR.

Sunderland (SARS)—Meets at Sunderland Polytechnic. Hon sec: G3XID, QTHR.

Tyneside (TARS)—Meets Monday, 7.30pm, Community Centre, Vine Street, Wallsend-upon-Tyne. Visitors always welcome. Hon sec: G. Lowden, 21 Winefred Gdns, Wallsend, NE28 6EF. Tel Wallsend 627878.

Wakefield (WRS)—Meets alternate Tuesdays, 7.30pm at Youth Centre, Ings Road, Wakefield. Details from G3XVU, QTHR.

York (YARS)—Thursdays, 7.30pm, G3HWW club call sign, 61 Micklegate, York. RAE course is in progress. Hon sec: J. A. Rainbow, 14 Temple Rd, Bishopthorpe, York.

REGION 3

RR R. W. Fisher, G3PWJ

Birmingham (MARS)—19 December (Cheese & wine and Xmas party), 8pm, The Birmingham & Midland Institute, Margaret St, Birmingham 2. G3ZMT.

(Slade)—15 December (Film show by Mr R. Heaton), 29 December ("Photography" by Mr D. Simmonds), 8pm, The Church House, High St, Erdington, Birmingham 23. G8EYL.

(South)—6 December (Surplus equipment sale and Xmas party), 8pm, Hampstead House, Fairfax Road, West Heath, Birmingham 31.

Coventry (CARS)—8 December ("Slow scan tv"), 15 December (Night on the air), 22 December (Annual Xmas dinner, Woodhouse Hotel, Princethorpe), 29 December (Night on the air), 8pm, City of Coventry Scout HQ, St Nicholas St, Radford.

Dudley (DARC)—12 December, 8pm, Central Library, St James's St, Dudley. G3PWJ.

Hereford (HARS)—First and third Friday of each month, morse tuition every Friday evening, 7.30pm-8pm, 7.30pm, Civil Defence HQ, Gaol St, Hereford.

Lichfield (LARS)—First and third Tuesday of each month, Swan Hotel. G8EID.

Leamington Spa (MWARS)—Every Monday 8pm, 28 Hamilton Terrace. G8CXL.

Nuneaton (NARS)—First Tuesday in each month, 7.30pm, Nuneaton Technical College, Hinckley Road. G4AEH.

Solihull (SARS)—19 December ("Fings ain't wot they used to be!" by G2BFT), 7.30pm, The Manor House, High Street, Solihull. G4ABV.

Stourbridge (STARS)—5 December (Informal), Shrubbery Cottage, 8pm, 18 December ("DF working" by B. Simmonds, G3XRH), 8pm, Longlands School.

Sutton Coldfield (SCRS)—11 December ("Colour tv part II"), 8pm, clubhouse, Sutton Town Football Club, Coles Lane. G8AVH.

Telford (WARS)—6 December (Films "The printed circuit story", "Atmos", 8pm, Room L9, Walker Technical College), 13 December (Club dinner), 20 December (The club project), 27 December (Informal meeting), 8pm, Ketley Bank Youth Centre, Oakengates. G3UKV.

Wolverhampton (WARS)—4 December ("The Bermuda Contest" by J. Bazley, G3HCT), 11 December (Natter nite), 18 December ("Simple df equipment for 1-8" by G3UBX), 1 January (To be announced), 3 January (New Year's Party, Tattersall Suite, Wolverhampton Racecourse), 8pm, Neachells' Cottage, Stockwell Road.

Worcester (W & DARC)—16 December, Crown Hotel, 3 January (visit to Police HQ). For further information, G8ASO (Worcester 29208).

REGION 4

RR T. Darn, G3FGY

Derby (DADARS)—6 December (Surplus sale), 13 December (Christmas social, dinner and dance) at the Regency Rooms, Ilkeston, (Open evening in the clubroom), 20 December (Christmas Party) in the clubroom, 27 December ("The year in retrospect" members' slides and films). 1930 net Saturdays at 1930 MHz, a.m. only. The clubroom is open for club activities on Mondays at 7.30pm. All meetings at 119 Green Lane, Derby, commencing at 7.30pm. G2CVV.

Melton Mowbray (MMARS)—15 December ("VHF, then and now" by G5UM). The meeting is at the St John Ambulance Hall, Asfordby Hill, Melton Mowbray, at 7.30pm. G3NVK.

Nottingham (ARCON)—During the month of December the meetings will be held on 7, 14, 21, 28 of the month (not bands, hi). The committee has decided to make the meetings fairly informal and each meeting will consist of an "On the air/natter night". Meetings are held at the Sherwood Community Centre, Mansfield Rd, Nottingham, at 7.30pm. G4AFJ.

REGION 5

RR P. J. Simpson, G3GGK

Bedford (B & DARC)—The AGM was held on 26 October and the chairman, G3UQR, reported on another successful year. G2CLP is the new chairman, and G3XDU treasurer for the coming year. 7 December (RSGB tape/slide lecture—a tour of ARRL headquarters), 14 December ("HF/VHF mobile" by G3SOA and G8ALQ), 15 December (Annual Dinner at Red Lion, Elstow), 21 December ("160m transverter"—G4ACP), 24 December (Club holiday net on 3,670kHz), 28 December (Members slides and films—award for best slide). Meetings 7.30pm, at The Dolphin, The Broadway, Bedford. Hon sec: John Bennett G3FWA, 47 Ibbett Close, Kempston, Beds. **Cambridge (C & DARC)**—8 December (Film night), 15 December (Informal), 22 December (Xmas Fayre), 29 December (Informal),

7.30pm at hq, Corporation Yard, Victoria Rd, Cambridge. Hon sec: J. Hern, G3NAC, 5 Acheson Road, Brampton, Hunts.

Dunstable Downs (DDRC)—8 December ("TVI" by J. R. Turner), 15 December (Dennis License of Enthoven Solders Ltd), 22 December (No meeting but club net on 145.05MHz, 2030hrs), 29 December (Between week), 5 January ("Electronic power supplies" by John Gould). Meetings 8pm, Chews House, 77 High Street South, Dunstable. Hon sec: C. G. Powell, G8BPK, 1 Wenwell Close, Buckland Wharf, Aston Clinton, Aylesbury, Bucks.

Shefford (S & DRS)—The club's annual dinner attracted 70 members and guests including the RR. After an excellent meal and speeches, awards were presented for services to the club and to the leading entries in the construction competition. The secretary reviewed another successful year and later in the evening a film show included a record of HF and VHF Field Day activity. Meetings Thursdays at 7.30pm at Church Hall, Amphill Road, Shefford, Beds. Hon sec: Chris Davies, G8DUY, 17 Brigham Gardens, Biggleswade, Beds.

REGION 6

RR L. W. Lewis, G8ML

Banbury (ARS)—Meeting at Woodgreen Hall, Banbury, 7.30-10pm, 1 December. Details from G3LTN. Tel Banbury 710623.

Cheltenham (RSGB Group)—First Thursday of each month, 8pm, Royal Crescent Hotel, Clarence Street, Cheltenham. G2FWA.

Gloucester (ARS)—First Thursday in each month at the Oddfellows Club, Barton Street, Gloucester, 7.30pm. Also each remaining Thursday in the month at the Drill Hall, Education and Leisure Centre, Chequers Road, Gloucester. G3MA.

North Bucks (ARS)—11 December, 8pm, (Junk sale). All meetings second Monday each month at Wolverton Youth Club. G8AAT.

Oxford (O & DARS)—Second and fourth Wednesdays of each month at 7.30pm in the University Mansfield Road Club, 13 December ("Front end selectivity and noise"), 27 December (no meeting). Hon sec: D. R. Ward, G4AOQ, 2 Lincoln Road, Oxford.

South Bucks (VHF Club)—First Tuesday in each month at Bassettbury Manor, High Wycombe. 5 December (Social meeting at Chequers PH, Prestwood). All visitors are welcome. Further details from hon sec: G8DDM.

REGION 7

RR R. S. Hewes, G3JDR

Acton, Brentford & Chiswick (ABCRC)—19 December ("The FDX101 transceiver" by G3CCD), 7.30pm, Chiswick Trades & Social Club, 66 High Road, Chiswick, W4. Hon sec: W. G. Dyer, G3GEH, QTHR.

Ashford, Middlesex (Echelford ARS)—11 December (ARRL film "Hams world wide" and other films), 28 December (Natter nite), 7.30 for 8pm, St Martin's Court, Kingston Crescent, Ashford, Middlesex. All visitors welcome. Hon sec: Vic Higgs, G3WVJ, QTHR.

Barking (BR & ES)—14 December (No details received), 7.30pm, Gasgoigne Recreation Centre, Gasgoigne School, Morley Road, Barking, Essex. Hon sec: H. Davidson, G3FZP, QTHR.

Bexley Heath (North Kent RS)—7, 21 December (No details received), 7.30 for 8pm, Congregational Church Hall, Chapel Road, Bexley Heath. Hon sec: Maurice Lee, G4BAZ, QTHR.

Burnham Beeches (BBARC)—7 December (Selection of Mullard films), 21 December (Special Christmas meeting), 8pm, Hedgerley Scout Hut, Hedgerley, Nr Slough, Bucks. All visitors welcome. Hon sec: Nina Appleby, G8ENX, QTHR.

Cheshunt (CDRC)—1 December (No details received), 8pm, Methodist Church Hall, opposite Theobalds Station, Cheshunt. Hon sec: Richard Ludwell, G3ZZQ, QTHR.

Chingford (Silverthorn RC)—Every Friday, 7.30pm, Friday Hill House, Simmonds Lane, Chingford, E4. Further details from hon sec: K. S. Arnold, G3XNP, QTHR.

Cray Valley (CVRS)—7 December ("RTTY"—talk and demonstration by C. R. Whitmarsh, G8CIU), 8pm, Congregational Church Hall, Court Road, Eltham, SE9. 21 December (Pre-Christmas meeting), 8pm, Park Tavern, Passey Place, SE9 (next to car park). Hon sec: P. F. Vella, G3WVP, QTHR.

Croydon (Surrey Radio Contact Club)—19 December (No details received), 8pm, "Swan & Sugarloaf", Brighton Road, South Croydon. Hon sec: Sid Morley, G3FWR, QTHR.

Crystal Palace (CP & DRC)—16 December (Junk sale and Christmas party), 8pm, Emmanuel Church Hall, Barry Road, SE22. Hon sec: Geoff Stone, G3FZL, QTHR. Tel 699 6940.

Dartford Heath (DF Club)—1, 15 December (No details received), 8pm, Club House, Broomhill Road, Dartford. Hon sec: Maureen Worby, G3XVC, QTHR.

Dorking (DR & DRS)—Second and fourth Tuesdays, 8pm, "Surrey Yeoman", Dorking. Hon sec: P. Gilby, 6 Hawkwood Rise, Gt Bookham, Surrey.

Ealing (E & DRS)—Every Tuesday, 7.30pm, Northfields Community Centre, Northcroft Road, Ealing, W13. Details from hon sec: J. E. Alban, G3JEA, QTHR.

East London RSGB Group—17 December (AGM), 3pm, Wanstead House, The Green, Wanstead. Further details from Ron Broadbent, G3AAJ, QTHR.

Edgware (E & DRS)—14 December (Quiz and NFD film). No meeting on 28 December. 8pm, Walling Community Association, 145 Orange Hill Road, Edgware. Hon sec: Alan Masson, G3PSP, QTHR.

Gravesend RSGB Group—Mondays at 7.30pm, "Windmill Tavern", Shrubbery Road, Gravesend, Kent. Area representative: P. F. Jobson, G3HLF, QTHR.

Guildford (G & DRS)—8, 29 December (No details received), 8pm, Model Engineering HQ, Stoke Park, Guildford, Surrey. Hon sec: Peter Hopwood, G8CQM, QTHR.

Hampton Court (Thames Valley ARS)—6 December ("Linear amplifiers" by G8SM), 8pm "The Three Pigeons", Portsmouth Road, Long Ditton, Surrey. PRO: Rob Muir, G3LHN, QTHR.

Harlow (DRS)—Every Tuesday, 8pm, Mark Hall Barn, First Avenue, Harlow. Club station now operative on 80-10m ssb/cw. Club net Sunday mornings, 10.30 on 28-8MHz, members use frequency most nights at 2100gmt. Hon sec: V. Heard, 106 Vicarage Road, Harlow, Essex.

Harrow (RSH)—Every Friday, 8pm. Please note change of QTHR to Harrow Sea Cadets HQ, Woodlands Road, Harrow. Refreshments available during evening. Hon sec: Leslie Light, G3KDL, QTHR.

Havering (H & DARC)—13 December (G3JVZ films), 27 December (CW dx competition), 8pm, British Legion House, Western Road, Romford. Hon sec: Sam Hobday, G3SKV, QTHR.

Holloway (Grafton RS)—Mondays (RAE). Fridays (Morse and club night), 7.30pm, Archway School Annexe, Whittington School, Highgate Hill, N19. At the 27th AGM the following officers were elected: President, A. Wennell, G2CJN; Vice-presidents, G2AHB, G2AAN, G3RX, G3AFC, G3ALE, G3BWQ, G3MMC, G3KGC, G8PC; Chairman, A. Bristol, BR525779; Hon sec, H. D. Ashcroft, G8AYU; Hon treas, A. Baker; Contests, B. Bond, G3ZKE. Committee: J. Hitchens, G8GBN, I. Roberts, G4ASH, T. Coleman G8EEI, R. Royall, G8ESP, G8AYU, QTHR.

Ilford (ARS)—Every Thursday, 8pm, 50 Mortlake Road (off Ilford Lane), Ilford. Hon sec: F. G. Jarvis, G3HIW, QTHR.

Kingston (K & DARS)—13 December (Junk sale), 8pm, "Penguin Lounge", 37 Brighton Road, Surbiton, Surrey. Hon sec: Dick Babbs, G3GVU, QTHR.

Loughton (L & DRS)—8 December (Informal), 22 December (Christmas meeting), 8pm, Loughton Hall, near Debden Station. Hon sec: David Bowers, 12 Theydon Park Road, Theydon Bois, Essex.

New Cross (Clifton ARS)—Every Friday, 8pm, New Cross Road, London, SE14. Details from hon sec: R. A. Hinton, 38 Camilla Road, Bermondsey, SE16.

Northolt (BEAARS)—First Thursday in the month, BEA Trident Club, Western Avenue, Northolt, Middlesex. (This club is open to non-BEA employees by invitation. Contact David Evans, G3OUF. Tel Amersham 21573 for details).

Paddington (P & DRS)—Every Wednesday, 8pm, Beauchamp House, Warwick Crescent, W2. Further details from hon sec: Mike Pawley, G8AWV, QTHR.

Purley (P & DRS)—1 December (Natter nite), 15 December (Sid's films), 8pm, Lansdowne Hall, Lansdowne Road, Purley. Hon sec: Alan Frost, G3FTQ, QTHR.

Reigate (RATS)—7 December (No details received), 8pm, Nutley Hall, Nutley Lane, Reigate, Surrey. Hon sec: F. H. Mundy, G3XSX, QTHR.

Scouts (Baden Powell House ARG)—7 December (To be arranged), 8pm, Baden Powell House, Queensgate, South Kensington, SW7. Hon sec: Alf Watts, G3FXC, QTHR.

Southgate (SRC)—27 December (No details received), 8pm, Civil Defence Hut, Howes Road, N11 (near Arncliffe Grove underground station). All visitors welcome. PRO Steve White G3ZVW, QTHR.

St Albans (Verulam ARC)—20 December (No details received), 7.30 for 8pm, Town Hall, St Albans. All visitors very welcome. Hon sec: Hugh Young, G3YHY, QTHR.

Sutton & Cheam (SCRS)—19 December (No details received), 8pm, "The Harrow Inn", Cheam, Surrey. Hon sec: Jack Korndorfer, G2DMR, QTHR.

UK FM Group (London)—Second Tuesday in December, 7.30 for 8pm, Scout Hut, Hayes Road, Southall, Middlesex. Details from PRO: Mike Tooley, G8CKT, QTHR.

Welwyn (Mid Herts ARS)—7 December (No details received), 8pm, Welwyn Civic Centre, Welwyn, Herts. Hon sec: Peter Wilcocks, G8AIE, QTHR.

Wembley (GECARS)—Every Thursday, 7pm, Sports Club, Preston Road, North Wembley. (This club is open to non-GEC members by invitation. Tel Dain Evans, G3RPE, at 01-904 1262 during business hours for details).

West Middlesex ARC—Meets at Greenford Community Centre, Oldfield Lane, Greenford, Middlesex. Details of meetings from John Hedges, G3MMQ, QTHR.

Wimbledon (W & DRS)—8 December (AGM), 29 December (Club project), 8pm, St John Ambulance HQ, 124 Kingston Road, Wimbledon, SW19. Hon sec: F. W. Hill, G3WDO, QTHR.

REGION 8

RR D. N. T. Williams, G3MDO

Canterbury (EKRS)—21 December (Light and seasonal), 18 January ("Adjustment of ssb linears"), 3 February (Annual Dinner Dance, tickets available from hon sec.). Further details of meetings from G3MDO, QTHR.

Brighton (BTCARC)—11 December (Informal evening at the club station). Details of future meetings from G2CMH, QTHR.

Canterbury University (UKC)—Details of future meetings from K. Beesley, G3XUS, Eliot College, University of Kent at Canterbury.

Crawley (CARC)—Meetings held monthly at Trinity Congregational Church Hall, Ifield, Crawley.

Eastbourne (SARS)—December ("Pulse code modulation" by R. Milton), January ("Transistor transmitters" by G8CFZ), February ("Frequency division multiplex" by G8CVV). Hon sec: G3ZQB, PRO: G3JFM.

Horsham (HARC)—5 December (AGM), 19 December (Informal, at the "Star", Roffey).

Maidstone (MYMCAARS)—All meetings at "Y" Sports centre. First and third Fridays devoted primarily to the beginner.

Medway (MARTS)—Meetings held every Friday at Aurora Club, Gillingham. 7.30pm. Further details from H. E. Willis, 111 Laburnham Road, Strood.

Tunbridge Wells (WKARS)—15 December (Xmas party). Further details from H. E. Richards, 17 Reynolds Lane, Tunbridge Wells.

Worthing (W & DARC)—Meetings held every Tuesday, 8pm, at Rose Wilmot Youth Centre, Littlehampton Road, Worthing. Details of future meetings from G8ETL, 12 Bramble Crescent, Worthing.

Mid-Sussex (MSARS)—Details of future meetings from hon sec: G3RXJ.

REGION 9

RR H. W. Leonard, G4UZ

Best wishes for Christmas and the New Year. Keep those newsletters rolling in.

Bristol (City & County RSGB Group)—18 December (More potted lectures), 7 to 10pm, Becket Hall, St Thomas Street, Bristol 1. G3ULJ.

Bristol (BARC)—Every Tuesday, 7.45pm, 24 Bright Street, Barton Hill, Bristol 5. G3XEI.

Bristol (University ARS)—Most Saturdays, 2.30pm, Dept of Physics, Royal Fort, Tyndalls Park Road, Bristol 8. A morse class is being run by G3WDG on Wednesdays. Further details of activities from G8CVS.

Cornish (CRAC)—First Thursday in month, 7 December ("Closed circuit TV"), 4 January ("Fault location on underground cables" by G3FXL), 7.30pm, SWEB Social Centre, Pool, Camborne. Visitors most welcome. G3WKP.

Newquay Group (CRAC)—Fortnightly on Wednesdays, 7.30pm, Treviglas School, Newquay. G3THT, Newquay 4512. Further details of Cornish and Newquay Group gladly supplied by G3NKE.

Exeter (EARS)—Every Tuesday, 8pm, Community Centre, St Davids Hill, Exeter. Further details from A. W. Bawden, 232 Exwick Road, Exeter, EX4 2BA.

North Devon (NDRC)—Second and fourth Wednesdays of month. 13 December (Talk), 27 December (No meeting), 7.30pm. "Grinnis", High Wall, Sticklepath, Barnstaple. It is hoped to start an RAE course on a night other than Wednesday. If interested please contact G4CG as soon as possible. G4CG.

Plymouth (PRC)—First and third Tuesdays of month, 7.30pm, Virginia House, Bretonside, Plymouth. Hon sec: S. E. Martin, 32 East Park Avenue, Plymouth PL4 6PF.

Saltash (S & DARS)—First and third Fridays of month, 7.30pm, Burraton Toc H, Saltash. Further details from G3ZHM.
South Dorset (SDRS)—First Friday of month, 7.30pm, Alma Road section of Weymouth Technical College. G3VPF.
Taunton (T & DARS)—Fridays, 7.30pm, Jelalabad Barracks, The Mount, Taunton.
Torbay (TARS)—Every Tuesday, 16 December (Christmas party and draw), 7.30pm, Bath Lane, rear of 94 Belgrave Road, Torquay. Visitors always welcome. G3NQD.
Weston-super-Mare (WsmRS)—Second Friday of month, 7.30pm, Lewis Room M3, Worle Comprehensive School, New Bristol Road. G3PQE.
Yeovil (YARS)—Every Thursday, 21 December (RSGB tape lecture), 7.30pm, The Youth Centre, 31 The Park, Yeovil. G3NOF.

REGION 10

RR D. M. Thomas, GW3RWX

Blackwood (ARC)—Fridays 7.30pm, Oakdale Community Centre, Oakdale, Mon. GW3TUG.
Barry College of Further Education (ARS)—Thursdays 7pm, College of Further Education, Colcot Rd, Barry, Glam. GW3VKL.
Cardiff (RSGB Group)—Monday 11 December 7.30pm (Annual Christmas social). Will those who intend to be present please let sec know in good time, as catering is on a local basis by society members. GW3GHC.
Haverfordwest (ARS)—Tuesdays, 7.30pm, HQ, Rosemary Lane, Haverfordwest, Pems. GW3YBB.
Hoover (ARC)—Mondays, 7.30pm, Hoover Social Club, Hoover Works, Pentrebach, nr Merthyr, Glam. Mr F. E. Tribe, c/o Hoover Works, Pentrebach.
Pembroke & District (RSGB Group)—Last Friday in each month, 7.30pm, at the Defensible Barracks, Pembroke Dock. Pems. GW3LXI.
Pontypool (RSGB Group)—Tuesdays 7pm, at the Educational Settlement, Rockhill Rd, Pontypool, Mon. GW3JBH.
Port Talbot (ARS)—Meets second Tuesday of each month, 7.30pm, at the Rail and Transport Club, Station Rd, Port Talbot, Glam. GW5VX.
Sully & District Short-wave Club—Tuesdays, 7pm, at the Annexe, Sully Bowls & Social Club, 59 Port Rd, Sully, Glam. Unfortunately the club has lost the services of its energetic secretary, Glyn Maggs, GW3ZSV, who has taken employment in another area. He is succeeded by Steve Lamprey, GW4AMV, to whom all correspondence should now be addressed.
Rhondda (ARS)—Meets at Rhondda Transport Employees Club & Institute. Details of meetings from GW3PHH.
Swansea Radio Society—Meets on first and third Tuesdays of each month at 7.30pm. Meetings are also held on second and fourth Tuesdays of each month when RAE and Morse classes are held. All meetings at the Palace Bar, High St, Swansea. Further details from Mr D. E. Connor, 54 Talley Rd, Penlan, Swansea SA5 7EU.
South-east Wales Raynet Group—Details from GW3ZFG. Tel Cardiff 62411.
University College of Wales, Cardiff (ARS)—Details from Mr Simon Northeast, secretary, c/o Students Union, Dumfries Place, Cardiff.
University College of Wales, Aberystwyth Radio & Electronics Society—Enquiries concerning activities and meetings from the society secretary, c/o Students Union, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth. Club call sign: GW4BGG.

REGION 11

RR P. Hudson, GW3IEQ

Conway Valley (CVARC)—14 December (Raffle and junk sale—bring and buy, Ray Jones, GW3MDK), 11 January 1973 ("Transistor voltage regulators" by Brian Clarke, GW3HGL), the main programme ("Receivers" by Dr David Last, GW3MZV). Meetings prompt 1930, The Quarries, Llandudulas, Abergale.
Rhyl (R & DARS)—12 December (Film show), 9 January 1973 ("Power supplies" by J. Lawrence, GW3JGA), Mona Hotel, Market St, Rhyl.
Bangor (UCNWARS)—Meetings alternate Thursdays at 1715 in the small lecture theatre of the Engineering Dept, Dean St, Bangor.

REGION 12

RR A. J. Oliphant, GM3SFH

Aberdeen (AARS)—Fridays, 7.30pm, 8 Blenheim Lane, Aberdeen. GM3HGA. Tel Aberdeen 33838.
Dundee (Kingsway Technical College ARC)—Wednesdays 7pm (Morse practice—6.30pm), Kingsway Technical College, Old

Glamis Road, Dundee. Visitors always welcome. A beer and skittles social evening will be held in the "Golden Pheasant", Macalpine Road, Dundee, on Friday 8 December at 7pm. Further details from GM3VEY. Tel Monifieth 3577. Please note the club will be closed over Xmas and the New Year—no meetings will be held on 27 December or 3 January.

Inverness (IRS)—Fortnightly on Fridays at 7.30pm. Next meeting 15 December. Cameron Highlander's Memorial Youth Club, Plane-field Road, Inverness. Mr L. Bell, 114 Glenurquhart Road, Inverness.
Lerwick (LRS)—Every Tuesday at 7pm, Clubrooms, Abbsbrae House, Lerwick. GM4BBL. Tel Lerwick 1238.
Lhanbryde (MFARS)—Wednesdays, 7.45pm, St Andrew's School, nr Lhanbryde, Elgin, Morayshire. GM3UKG. Tel Clochan 225.
Queen's Own Cameron Highlander's Memorial Youth Club Radio Section—Tuesdays, 7.30pm, Plane-field Road, Inverness. Section caters for all young people from 13 years interested in learning, and obtaining practice in, the elements of radio technique. Mr Bill Begg, 68 Tomnahurich St, Inverness.
Thurso (CARS)—Second Tuesday in each month, 7.30pm, Scapa House, Thurso. GM4BKO. All visitors welcome.

REGION 13

RR V. W. Stewart, GM3OWU

Berwick (BARS)—Last Sunday in each month, 3pm, Tweed View Hotel. Further details from C. H. Crook, G3YOG, 19 Hatters Lane, Berwick upon Tweed, or from the AR, G. Shankie, GM3WIG, 8 Elrick Terrace, Hawick, Roxburghshire.
Dunfermline (DRS)—Second Wednesday in each month 7.30pm, cctv studios, Queen Anne School, Dunfermline. Further details from G. Martin, GM3NVQ, 42 Rose Street, Dunfermline.
Edinburgh (LRS)—Second and fourth Thursdays, 7.30pm, 66 Hanover Street, Edinburgh. Further details from K. C. Henderson, 97 Ganton Road, EH5 3NH. (Phone 552 2147).
Glenrothes (GDARC)—First Sunday in each month, 7.30pm, Old Nursery Buildings, Leslie, Fife. Details from A. B. Givens, GM3YOR, 41 Veronica Crescent, Kirkcaldy, Fife.

REGION 14

RR M. A. Comrie, GM3YRK

Ayrshire (AARG)—3 and 17 December, 7.30pm, YMCA, Howard Street, Kilmarnock.
Greenock & District (ARC)—Tuesday and Friday at 7.30pm, Watt Library, Union Street, Greenock. Visitors welcome. All enquiries to secretary.
Glasgow University Radio Club (GURC)—14 December (Annual junk sale).
Falkirk & District RSGB Group—9 December, 7.30pm, Temperance Cafe, Lint Riggs, Falkirk.
West of Scotland (ARS)—1, 8, 15, 22 and 29 December, 71 Virginia Street, Glasgow. Visitors welcome. Enquiries to secretary, Mike Parks.

REGION 15

RR J. Thompson, G13ILV

Belfast (B & D RSGB Group)—Monthly meeting Wednesday, 20 December at 8pm, 90 Belmont Road, Belfast 5.

REGION 16

RR D. F. Beattie, G3OZF

Chelmsford (CARS)—First Tuesday of each month, Marconi College, Arbour Lane, Springfield, Chelmsford, at 7.30pm. Details of meetings from G3YNV.
Colchester (NEETCARS)—Every Wednesday, 7.30pm, at the North-East Essex Technical College, Sheepen Road, Colchester. Details from E. T. Jacobs, 26 Pondfield Road, Colchester.
Gt Yarmouth (GYRC)—Last Tuesday of the month, 7.30pm, at the Central Library, Gt Yarmouth. Details from A. D. Besford, 49 Blake Road, Gt Yarmouth.
Ipswich (IRC)—Where possible, two meetings each month. Only one meeting this month—13 December. Meetings at Handford House, corner of Ranelagh Road and the main London road (A12), at 7.30pm. Details from G3YWM.
Norfolk (NARC)—Every Wednesday, 7.45pm, at the Crome Community Centre, Telegraph Lane East, Norwich. Details from G8BLD, the Rectory, Framingham Pigot, Norwich, Norfolk NOR 45W.
Southend (S & DRS)—Every other Thursday, 7.30pm, at the Flarepath Canteen, Southend Airport. Next meeting—14 December. Details from G3AXN.

University of East Anglia (UEAREC)—Meetings are held during the term times, and details are available from Mike Wade, BIO 2, University of East Anglia, or from G3IOR.

REGION 17

RR L. N. G. Hawkyard, G3ZKR

Basingstoke (BARC)—Meetings first and third Saturday of each month, Chineham House, Popley, 7.30pm. **G3CBU**.

Maidenhead (MDARC)—4 December (Home construction contest), 7.30pm, at Victory Hall, Coxgreen, Maidenhead. **G3VMR**.

Harwell (AERE ARC)—Meetings on third Saturday of each month, also informal meetings and junk sales every Friday lunch time. 7.30pm at the Social Club, AERE, Harwell, Berks. **G3NNG**.

Southampton (RSGB Group)—Saturday, 9 December at the Lanchester Building, Southampton University. Every Wednesday evening at the Clubroom, Kent Road. RAE Course, Fridays, 7.30pm. **G3ZKR**. Tel 73378.

Swindon (SDARC)—Club meetings at Penhill Junior School, Swindon. **G3YKC**.

OBITUARIES

Mr W. Bowen, GW4CC

Wilf Bowen, of Swansea, died on 28 June. He was active on all hf bands, with a special interest in mobile operation.

Mr C. W. Nicholls, G3NFX

Clive Nicholls, of Kidderminster, died on 22 October, aged 62. He had been active on hf bands since 1959.

Mr T. Wood, G3JRR

Tom Wood, of Dover, died on 2 October. He had been chairman of SE Kent (YMCA) Radio Club for many years, and was well known in the Dover and Medway areas.

We have also been advised of the deaths of **Mr J. R. T. Dealey, G6DT**, in August, and **Mr J. Rimmer, G2ARV**, in September, aged 74.

15th Jamboree on the Air 21-22 October

1st Hale Barns Group Scouts, GB3HBB

This group once again put on the air a station operated by Geoff Barnes, G3AOS, and Peter Swann, G3WWX. In all, some 200 contacts were made with 50 countries, and included 40 overseas Scout stations and 38 British Scout contacts. Two of the most interesting contacts were with W3USS, the USA amateur radio station in the Senate Buildings on Capitol Hill, Washington DC; and with ZD8RR on Ascension Island.

1st Hassocks Scout Group

Miss José Brooker, G3ZZZ, one of this group's Cub Scout Leaders, represented the group on 80 and 20m for most of the weekend. Forty-three Scout stations were worked, 18 of them in nine European countries.

11th Keighley (Cullingworth) Scout Troop

Northern Heights ARS operated station G2SU/A at this troop's headquarters. Seventy contacts were made on all five hf bands and on 2m. Equipment was an FT101, FL200B, EA12, and a 12AV and trap dipole aerials. Diversion was provided by cctv, a teleprinter, and a display of "Radio 1925 style".

Baden Powell House, London, GB3BPH

All bands 160m to 2m (except 4m) were used by this station to work 141 Scout Jamboree stations in 18 countries. The most interesting dx contact was a three-way with VO1EI (1st Grand Falls, Newfoundland) and PJ2CE (7th Marcius Group, Curacao.) On 2m an interesting contact was made with the London Gang Show at Golders Green, GB3LGS.

DIAMOND JUBILEE YEAR

Next year is the RSGB's sixtieth anniversary and to mark the occasion a large number of events are being planned which will take place in many parts of the country. A calendar of these events is being drawn up and this will be published at the beginning of 1973.

Secretaries of clubs and societies affiliated to the RSGB who are planning rallies, conventions, dinners and other activities for the Diamond Jubilee Year are asked to contact headquarters so that these events can be incorporated into the calendar. All correspondence relating to the Diamond Jubilee Year should be addressed to: The Secretary, RSGB Diamond Jubilee Committee, 35 Doughty Street, London WC1N 2AE.

Diamond Jubilee HF Contests

Two special hf contests for British Isles members will be held next year as part of the celebrations to mark the occasion of the RSGB's Diamond Jubilee.

A phone contest will be held on 5 and 6 May, and a cw contest on 12 and 13 May. All hf bands from 160m to 10m may be used, and only contacts between stations within the British Isles (ie G, GC, GD, GI, GM and GW) will count for points. Each contest will run from 0600gmt on the Saturday to 1800gmt on the Sunday, but only 24 hours operation will be allowed each weekend. The contests will be open to all members of the Society resident in the British Isles holding a Class A licence. Special prizes will be awarded to the winner of each contest, with certificates for the runners-up and country leaders.

Receiving contests for RSGB members not holding Class A licences will take place at the same time.

The full rules will be published soon.



Cubs, Scouts, Venture Scouts and Leader watching Miss José Brooker operating the Hassocks jamboree station

MEMBERS' ADS

These low-cost flat-rate advertisements are accepted as a service to members of RSGB. They must be submitted on the Members' Ads order form printed on the last page of each issue of *Radio Communication*, or on a postcard similarly laid out. Each must be accompanied by a recent *Radio Communication* wrapper addressed to the advertiser, as proof of membership, and a remittance by postal order or cheque for 25p (stamps not accepted). They will not be acknowledged. Those not clearly worded or punctuated will be returned. No other correspondence concerning this service can be entered into.

The closing date for each issue is the 4th of the preceding month

but no guarantee of inclusion in a specific issue can be given. Valid advertisements not published in the issue following receipt will be held over until the next issue.

Trade or business advertisements, even from members, will not be accepted for Members' Ads but should be submitted as classified or display advertisements in the usual way. The RSGB reserves the right to refuse advertisements, and accepts no responsibility for errors or omissions or for the quality of goods offered for sale.

Members are advised to enclose a stamped addressed envelope when replying to advertisements.

See the current order form on the last page for further details.

FOR SALE

RCA/ET4339, 1-7 to 20MHz, 200W, a.m./cw, contains 4 lxs, pr TY2125s, individual ATUs, psu & mod common; two 6ft racks, convertble lin coils, etc, £35; will break, prices sae. Rugby ATS, G4APD. G. Mortimer (treas), Rugby ATS, 9 Horne Close, Watts Lane, Hillmorton, Rugby, Warks. Tel Rugby 5141, ext 205.

New vhf/uhf semiconductors half list 2N3866(12), 55p; MFE3007(50), 45p; BFY90(12), 50p; Only GE 25V, 5W, voltage reglrs, type PA264, 50p; data sheet. **Wanted.** Kokusai MF455-15K filter with spec data and sideband xtal. GM3JHL, QTHR.

One BAY96 £3; two 2N3632 £4 ea; Class D wvmtr £3; 28-30MHz Panadaptor, type ALA2, needs attn £5 ono; G8ATK 2m tx pc/strip 3/10 pa with valves, requires psu and xtal, £7.50; modulator PP EL84s to suit £7.50; var mics, carr extra. GW8EHK, QTHR.

DX40, vgc £15 ono. GM3CYZ, QTHR. Tel 041-883 8733.

Yaesu FTD560, 1 yr old, little used, immac cond, no mods or marks, 80/20/15m inverted-V incl, £165 for a complete 80-10 ssb stn. G3SXP, J. Redford, 84 Honington Rise, Honington, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk.

R216 communications rx, 19-157MHz, a.m./fm/cw, with ac power unit and cct, offers over £50 only; Pye Bantam wkg on 130-4MHz, offers; ssb xtal fltr 1,400kHz, £4. G3NGK, QTHR. Tel Beaconsfield 3109.

Microwaves 4m cnvtr 14-16MHz i.f. £9.50; 2 QQVO6/40A + bases £1.50 ea; two VCR139 crt + bases £1.50 ea, hand dynamic mic 100K £1.25; Hewlett Packard ac valve vmttr £6; homebrew hf swr bridge £2; tvl fltrs rx hpf and tx lpf £1.25 ea. G4AWJ. G. Thomas, 9 Highcroft Cres, Heathfield, Sussex. Tel 2454.

Hammarlund HX50 tx, exc cond, all bands ssb and cw, 90W, a.m. 20W, with manual, £90 ono; Heathkit DX40 with manual, good cond £15 ono, del can be arranged. G3JKB, QTHR. Tel Garston 74667.

4m tx/rx, mod B44, invtr psu, QQVO3-10 pa, tunable rx, with fet front end, £10; 4m 3-el J-beam £2.50; 160m tx/rx a.m./cw 10W homebrew, using command rx, self contained, £5. G3QC, QTHR. Tel Blidworth 3915.

Trio 9R59D £30; KW2000A, ac psu, £150; dc psu £25; KW600 lin £75; Electronics transistor IFTs, 1-6MHz, 455kHz and diode o/p, 50p ea; Q coils 120/150µH, 1-5/3-0mH, 20p ea, offers. G3VLL, QTHR.

KW202 with spkr, mint; KW Vespa Mk2 with psu, mic; KW aerial switch, dummy load, Hansen swr bridge, trap dipole with balun and feeder; all interconnecting cables, offers invited. Glenn, Tizard Hall, South Side, Princes Gdns, SW7. Tel 01-584 9902.

Number of 1W amps, less transistors and 3 capacitors, 50p; comp with cct describing use as Intercom etc, £1. Bonner, 104 The Drive, TW14 OAL. Tel 01-890 4577.

Lab gear Top Bander £10; Labgear LG50 £15; R220 £3; Class D wvmtr £3. G3PPH, QTHR. Tel 051-525 2162.

Quantity single pole rotary c/o switches, 10p ea, post free. **Wanted** Heathkit Mohican, must be cheap. G3WZD, 30 Parklands Rd, Hassocks, Sussex, BN6 8JZ. Tel Haywards Heath 51691, ex 403.

UR1A rx, 0.5-30MHz, 4 band, good cond, £18 ono; 20W EL34 push-pull trnsfrmr, 4/5Ω o/p, £1.50; three 8µF 750V dc block capacitors, 60p ea; 2µF 350V dc block capacitor 25p, plus postage. D. French, 18 Ladysmith Ave, Brightlingsea, Essex, CO7 0JD.

Marconi R220 rx wkg, 4m Philips EL3302 cassette recorder, ideal shack use, with 3 BASF C63, £19; **Wanted** High Band base stn suitable 2m beacon use, also beam. E15CD. Desmond Walsh, Ballylynch, Carrick-on-Suir, Co. Tipperary, Eire.

Pye 2207 boot mount tx/rx, complete with control unit and all connecting leads, unmod, easily convtrtd to 4m, £12, plus 50p pp. G3ZTV, QTHR. Tel Norwich 44602.

R107 £10; BC348Q £20; AR77E £25, with hndbks, R208 £8; Eddystone 659 £22; pr type M tx/rxs £5; Brennel Mk5, type M tape rcrdr, Cadenza mic, £55, offers consdrd, all good order. G3JT1, QTHR.

Little used KW Atlanta with vfo £160; KW swr bridge £7; good secondhand 2000B £150; two /M aerials, offers. G3YQE, QTHR. Tel 01-592 7800.

Lafayette HA230, communications rx, 550kHz-30MHz, S-mtr, bfo, Q-mult, bndsprd, smart appearance, manual, £15, callers only, evgs, w/end. G. Harris, 17 St Anne's Rd, Headington, Oxford. Tel 64243.

New TRW PT31981 transistors, sim PT3500 or 2N3553, 28V 2-5W fm out, 175MHz, 35p, p & p 5p; new Electronics tuner GC166 £4, p & p 25p. QTHR, G8AAE.

Complete rtty stn comprising Creed 7B with silence cover, auto tx, 7TR perforator, FSY-1 terminal unit, FSK audio osc, all power supplies, £55 ono; BC348Q rx £15 ono; electronic organ. G3XWW, QTHR. Tel Oxshott 2783.

Creed 7B £11; 656 auto tx £8; 7E printer (late version of 7B), 240V ac motor, overlap cam, rf suppressed, £17, silence cover £3, 66c psu, +/-80V, 160V dc £4. J. T. Evans, 16 Pertwee Drive, Gt Baddow, Chelmsford CM2 8D, Essex. Tel Chelmsford 72055.

New vhf/uhf semiconductors, half list, 2N5849(4), £16; MM1620(5) £14.09; 2N5848(3) £7.85; MM1697(3) £6.16; 2N5644(7) £3.17; 2N5846(2) £1.94; 2N5589(2) £1.92; 2N5641(1) £1.63. Other similar devices available. GM3JHL, QTHR.

Pye pocket phones 70cm, tx £20; rx £25. **Wanted** Cambridge fm, high band. Page, Seacroft, Clos du Murier, St Sampsons, Guernsey, CI. Tel Guernsey (0481) 47278.

160m /M tx/rx, compact, smart, works well, 12V dc psu, £10 ono; Pye Ranger, boot mntng, complete with tx/rx xtals for 2m, unmodified, £5, ono; Radiostrutor scope 3in tube with manual, works well, £3 ono, can del. G3YYG, QTHR. Tel (after 6pm) Hemel Hempstead 57547.

Signal gntr af/rf, 50MHz + 1MHz xtal oscilr, smart homebrew, works well, £3 ono; 240V ac geared motor, 200rpm, 10lb/in torque, mounting base, compact, new, £1.50 ono; Yale locking double pole switches flush fitting, new, with keys, 50p ea. G3YYG, QTHR. Tel (after 6pm) Hemel Hempstead 57547.

Radar display unit, 16in, and rx, complete and in wrkng order, can be inspected by appt with view to rsnbale cash offer, bring strong transport and assistants. J. Elsworth, 2A Steele House, High St, Dovercourt, Essex.

Send sse for list of eqpmnt and comps for sale, rtty, tv, etc. **Wanted** to buy or borrow hndbk for Labgear LSP30 manpack, also want 2m fm handheld rig Pye, GEC, etc. B. Robertson, Toll House, Wilburton Rd, Stretham, Cambs.

Eagle vmttr £8; Eagle mini-lab test unit £5; Pye audio osc £5 ono; Grampian 562A pa amp £12; 4 Wharfedale 8in spkrs in cabs £1 ea. P. Elms, 110 Arundel Rd, Walton, Peterborough, PE4 6JA.

HW17A Heathkit 2m tx, good cond, no mods, manual, £44. G3UYT QTHR. Tel 01-584 0187.

Solartron CD711A scope in perf cond with manual, £50 delvd; 40ft tower all steel, 2 sectn, telescopic, only few weeks old, £40; you arr dismantling and removal, part exch welcome. GW3UCJ, QTHR. Tel Briton Ferry 2376.

Mercury cells, have been stored for some time, tested for voltage before despatch, eg 1.34V per cell, ideal for trnsstr work etc, fraction of orig cost, send 10p for samples. D. R. Roberts, 23 St Martins Park, Haverford West. Tel H/west 2409.

Yaesu FT250 5-band tx/rx, 240W, inspcn/dem London, £89, no offers. Ring Monday, Wednesday or Friday, 01-727 5641, ext 25, or write Toby, 13 Wood Lane, Isleworth, Mddx TW7EF.

CR70A, vgc, co-ax aerial socket, £15 ono. J. P. Dunbar, Room 324, Falmouth Hall, Princes Gdns, London SW7 1LU. Tel 01-589 9207.

Building digital clocks, vmttr, etc? Used Mullard numerators, ZM1080, 85p ea + 10p p & p, sse for quantity quote. M. S. Turner, 25 Roland Drive, Hempnall, Norwich, NOR 64W, Norfolk.

30ft alt tower in two 16ft scns + base, £35 ono; KW2000A inc ac and dc power units £125, delvd 50 miles. G3LQB, QTHR. Tel Worcester 820577.

KW Vespa mkII £85; Trio JR500S with Codar Q-mult £45. G3YJZ, QTHR. Silverthorn Radio Club. Tel 01-804 8074.

Complete ssb/cw stn 160-10m rx, 1-6MHz i.f., xtal filter, tx 1-6146 PTT, £30 ono, buyer coll. G3ONL, QTHR.

KW Valiant £15, little used since last overhaul. G3KYX, 36 Neeld Cres, NW4. Tel 01-202 6816.

HRO, some bndsprd coils, miniature valves front end, stab osc psu, £18; Lafayette amateur bands only, HA500 £20; GEC miniscope £5; R1155, no mods £2. G8CZH, QTHR.

Panda Explorer tx, 150W, 80-10m with atch; National NC100X rx with matching spkr; Hallicrafter SX17 rx with matching spkr. Garex trnsstr modulator, 15W, offers, buyer coll. G3ICX, QTHR. Tel Pershore 3165.

Sony CRF230 fm/lw/mw/19sw bands, cost £365, exc cond, £250 ono, buyer coll. Charles-Thomas, Hillview, Frogham, Fordingbridge, Hants. Tel Fordingbridge 53416.

2m Pye 35W tx a.m./fm, fully modded, 3-20pa inc xtal, 19in rack mounting, £30; Class D No 2 vmttr inc spares £12; Unica UR1A rx, 550kHz-30MHz, trnsstr, £16; buyers coll. G8FHN. Tel Medway 63365.

EA12 rx £155; FL200B, FR100B ssb tx and rx, £170 the pair; all items in orig packing, very little use. G3HHD, QTHR. Tel Nazeing 2037.

KW Vanguard tx 160m to 10m, 50W, vgc, little used, complete with hndbk, £25. N. Pope, c/o Amateur Radio Society, Students Union, 2 Bedford St North, Liverpool 7.

Frequency mtrs BC221AH £20; TS174U, 20-80MHz, TS175U, 80-1,000MHz £40, inc cal charts, PSUs, TS175U, no cal, £15. G3SIT, QTHR.

HT supply 1,500V, tapped 1,250, swinging choke smoothing etc, sep unit, all fb, includes extra pr unused 846As, offers. G4GJ, QTHR. Tel Bingley 2965.

Hy-Gain aerial trap vertical 18AVQ, 6 mths use, will swap good /M all band aerial with cash adjustment, value of Hy-Gain, £22 inc carr. GW3MP, Solway House, 15 Wood Street, Sandycroft, Deeside, Flint.

Excellent Lafayette HA350 ham bands 1µV sensitivity rx in orig box with manual, spkr, calbr, £44 ono; stereo hdpns cost £2.70, accept £1.30. D. Barker, 26 Elliott Drive, Inkersall, Chesterfield, Derbys, S43 3DP. Tel Staveley 2796.

2m mosfet cnvrtr 28 to 30MHz i.f., new, £9.95. G3OLB, QTHR. Tel Oldbury (Glos) 4559.

Pye base stn 2702V high band, cnvrtd for 2m, QQVO6-40 pa, ptt, switching for extrnl rx, £40, offers consdrd; sse full details, buyer coll. GW8EHQ, QTHR. Tel Cardiff 62411.

KW Atlanta + psu £160; remote vfo £25; vox £6; Shure 444 mic £11; dummy load £4; aerial switch £2.50; 3-tier trolley on castors £3; as new, little used, lot £190. G3XCF, 83 Meeting Lane, Penketh, Warrington, Lancs.

KW2000A ac psu £150 ono; Hudson AM108 mkII 12V dc 70-26/70-375 xtals fitted, £7 ono. G3LQI, QTHR, 79 South Street, Lancing, Sussex.

4CX250Bs, used, £1.75; 100kHz oct xtals 75p; mtrs square 2½in-1mA, 200µA, 500µA, 3½in-100mA, 10mA, 5mA, 4A, 2A, 85p ea. **Wanted** base chimneys, will swap 2 4CX250Bs for comp base/chimney. R. Marriott, 28 Astrop Rd, Middleton Cheney, Banbury, Oxon.

Selling up, your price, mains trnsfmrs, chokes, cndrsrs, steel cabs, mics, moving coil, xtal, mtrs, comps, topband tx, partly built units, rectifiers, valves, coils, xtals, high speed relays, other relays, power units. G3DFS, QTHR. Tel 021-354 7769.

Pye Westminster, vgc, £30; 2 Pye Cambridge, cond as new, £25 ea, one with remote vfo covering 2m band, all high band fully modded 2m, xtals extra if required. R. Payne, 18 Willian Rd, Hitchin, Herts. Tel Hitchin 50519.

Trio JR310 rx, new April 72, £50; Codar PR40 preselectr, new £5; new Radio Communication Hndbk £2.50. R. S. Yates, 55 Park View, Moulton, Northampton. Tel Northampton 41283.

Cred 75R teleprinter with tech hndbk and operators manual, £40; Marconi rtty terminal unit, type HU-11 with tech hndbk, £40; Mosley 10m ground plane aerial, model DI-10, boxed, never used, £10. Nigel Boyd, 4 Kings Avenue, Eastbourne, Sussex. Tel Eastbourne 31844.

KW Vespa Mk2 tx, ac psu, 6LQ6, pa, exc cond, inc hndbk, will del rsnbale dist, £80 ono. G3ZYS, QTHR, 92 Elmstead Gdns, Worcester Pk, Surrey.

FL DX500 tx, good cond, £95 ono, callers strictly by appt only. G3YZZ, QTHR. Tel Littlewick Green 2791.

SB101 tx/rx with ac psu in SB600 spkr unit, SB610 scope Monitor HD-10 electronic keyer, all 110V ac 50/60 cycles, currently running successfully through trnsfmr, G3ZNI QTHR. Tel Oxshott 3321.

HW17A with dc psu halo /M aerial and 8-el Yagi, checked and tuned by Heathkit, little used, perf cond, £54, G3ZNI, QTHR. Tel Oxshott 3321.

R1155 unmodded with df, good wrkng cond, £15.50; (1155 psu available), rx 1-5-18MHz ac/dc bfo etc, good cond, £15. **Wanted** AR88D or LF, cash or pt exch. Webb, 91 Gallows Hill Lane, Abbots Hill Lane, Watford, Herts. Tel Kings Langley 64172.

Trio 9R59DE, little used £30 or exch EC10. G3EJO, QTHR. Tel 021-373 1350.

HW100 ac power supply £100; Moseley V4-6 plugs and co-ax £7; buyers coll; FT241 xtals channels 327, 324, 2 off, 4 off, resp, 25p ea. G3IZJ, QTHR. Tel Farnborough 48561.

Homebrew 160m am/cw tx, nice hammerfinish cab, 5763 pa, 6BW6 mod with mains psu, suit beginner, £5. G3ZZD, QTHR. Tel Tunbridge Wells 34117.

Sommekamp FTDX150 mic, Diamond KB104, 14.21.28, vert aerial, 5-band G whip, £160 ono; 70cm QRO am tx, 4CX250B pa, spare pa valve, 6ft rack, 70cm G8ABP conv 28-30 i.f., aerial relay, £75 ono; Akai 4000D tape deck, £60 ono. G3LJB, 10 Atterbury Close, West Haddon, Rugby. Tel West Haddon 674.

KW Atlanta, remote vfo, £30, as new. G3ULX, QTHR. Tel Minehead 3454.

UR1A rx exc cond £17 ono. G4BJB, Holme Cottage, Church Lane, Ruscombe, Twyford, Berks.

Mullard R/C bridge, manual, £4; dc Avo Minor £3; four 1mA clear fronted mtrs 5 × 4in, £1.50 ea; B2 rx spkr, pu cab circ, £6; TCS rx and tx manual spares, £8; carr extra. GM3JHL, QTHR. Tel Fauldhouse 433.

G8ARV transistor tx, 3 xtal channels, 2W out, comp with PTT mic, relays, etc, £16; K340 Klystron, new and boxed, offers. **Wanted** Memomatic Stolle rotator. J. S. Roberts, 57 Farndale Rd, Newcastle upon Tyne 4.

Trio JR310 with Hamgear PMII and 2m cnvrtr, mint, £70 no offers, buyer coll. G. Thompson, 49 Widney Avenue, Selly Oak, Birmingham 29. Tel 472-4678.

CD568 Solartron scope, good cond, £25; no 19 set in fair cond with B set and ic, £5; R3673 20-90MHz, needs modfctn, only £3. **Wanted** AR88 for above scope or p/exch. S. Terry, Kynance, Stratford Rd, Watford, Herts.

Viceroy Mk1, vgc £38; buyer check and coll; 10-160m cnvtr, built-in psu, £6.50 ono; several HRO coilpax, 35p or 40p; xtals 15p or 20p. post extra, see enquiries pse. G3CDR, 157 Dartford Rd, Dartford, Kent. Tel Dartford 26976.

TW 2m Nuovistor cnvtr, i.f. 4-6MHz, new £10; B40C as new, manual all cnvtrs, etc, £40; 2m 8MHz and 12MHz FT243 xtals, see for list. **Wanted** New boxed 6BA6s, 6BE6s, 6C4s. G3GUU, QTHR.

Koyo KTR1770 11 waveband rx, mint cond, exc prfrmnce, 4vhr, mw, lw, mb and 4 sw 1-6 to 30MHz, bfo fine tune battery/mains, amazing reception near airport, £65 ono. L. D. Ireland, Carnhell Green, Cambourne, Cornwall. Tel Praze 236.

Pye Vanguard Hi-band unmodified; hndbk but no contr unit, £10. G3ZZK, QTHR. Tel 01-476 4050.

32ft Heathkit galv steel tower, dismantled, with h/duty thrust bearing, £20; AR22 rotator and control unit £12; Panda Cub tx 160-10m, £20; metered atu £2. Tel evenings Thanet 31069.

RUT5 rx, exc cond, covers 75-40MHz in 8 overlapping bands, xtal-controlled usb/lsw with 78-page manual, orig cost 6,000 francs approx, sell or exch for exch fm communication rx. Derek Sutton, 13 Fairway Ave, Gainsborough, Lincs.

Going QRT all perf KW204 tx £110; EA12 rx £130; MSK4 keyer £16; Heath 1012U scope £25; 14AVQ £8; Microwave 2m cnvtr £10; 8 + 8 £4; KW Eze-Match £4. G3WAU, QTHR. Tel Wiltcombe 3315.

898 dial, mint, £4.50; AR33 tuning gang C £1; Electroniques SM2 dial 75p; EC10 mk1, mint, mains psu, £42; LG300 RF unit, good cond, £16, all plus carr. G4LA, QTHR. Tel Hexham 2734.

Trio JR310 with cal and narrow fltr, 20hrs use, offers over £70. W. A. T. Brunton, 4/13 Orchard Brae Ave, Edinburgh. Tel 332 5566.

KW2000A £120; HA350 £50; Honda 1.5kW gnrrt £1500E, £100; custom built 1,000W linear £50; 115V gnrrt 1,000W £50; Cambridge AM10D £20; Courier £15; both on 145-8MHz; Polyquad quad kit unopened £20. A. F. Gartshore, 11 Moss Road, Waterside, Kirkintilloch, Glasgow. Tel 041-776 6627.

Heathkit GR78 rx, all mosfet rf stages, 200kHz-30MHz, amateur bndsprd, built-in accumulators, perf cond, offers around £55; Weir 2m cnvtr almost new £10. G8FRV, The Rectory, Lawshall, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk IP29 4PB. Tel Hartest 357.

Codar CR70A, exc cond + phones and spkr £12, buyer coll. F. A. Billington, 69 Meadow Way, Heston, Middx. Tel 01-570 6490.

Heathkit SB101 tx/rx, prof wired, 6146Bs, spare valves, £150; AR22 rotator £15; will del S England. A. R. Clemmetsen, Flat 2, Hill House, Buckhorn Weston, Gillingham, Dorset.

BC221E, exc cond, orig charts, built in psu and spkr £15, carr paid. G3UI, QTHR. Tel Halifax 60574.

Xtals 8272-5, 8317-5, 8328-75, 8340-0, 8351-25, 8362-5 New @ 25p 8700-0, 9487-5, 12700-0 13304-1, Used @ 15p (Cathodeon P19s). **Ladder** Staalcoy extend to 20ft, at half today's price. Collect. **Welding plant** BOC gas. Complete in detail. At half today's price. Collect. Partics on request. Call and see. K. M. Heath, 235 Thorne Road, Wheatley Hills, Doncaster DN2 5AR.

Lo-band a.m. Murphy base stn tx/rx, 6-40 pa, £25; Lo-band Murphy Rover 10W, hybrid /M £10; Murphy dash mtg Lo-band /M £5; Storno Viscount Hi-band fm /M £15, plus others. T. Wiltshire. Tel Mortimer 332582.

Basic Electronics 6 parts, new, £3.90 set; Parmeko trnsfmr 230/50V i/p 300V 125mA, o/p 1t 6-3V 4A, 6-3V 1A new, £2; trnsfmr 220/50V, 425V 200mA o/p 6-3V, 4A, £3. H. H. Seymour, 6 Chichester Bldgs, Swan Mead, London SE1 4RY.

Heathkit 10-18U scope, bandwidth 4-5MHz, two months old, mint cond, £45 ono. Stephen East, 27 Hurst Road, Buckhurst Hill, Essex. Tel 01-504 4318.

Lafayette HA600 rx, immac, hardly used, £40. **Wanted** Info on RCA aircraft rx CRV-46151. G. S. Starling, 207 Shirley Road, Croydon, CRO 8SB.

CR100 communications rx, 60kHz-30MHz, gd cond with hndbk, £15, buyer coll. A. Henry, 27 Longworth Avenue, Coppull, Nr Chorley, PR7 4PJ, Lancs.

Hammarlund SP600, cab model, as new, with manual, £110; USAF type TS505D, new with manual £28; BC221 brand new £25; Advance Electronics mains stblizr, 1-3kVA, perf, manual, £23, all plus carr. G3GUU, QTHR.

KW2000B and KW1000 lin, mint cond, little used, £250 ono. Nuttall, Tel Abergavenny 3273.

Solartron CT816 scope DC-6MHz, XYZ inputs, inbuilt xtal calbrtr £18; Heath RA-1 fitted product detector £20; 19 set variometer atu, 75p; Codar PR30 prslctr, £4. **Wanted** G2DAF or G3PDM rx (75% completed), 2m beam. All ono, plus del. T. Ellis, 13A Lower Edgeborough Road, Guildford, Surrey. Tel Guildford 66704 after 7pm.

KW201 amateur band rx comp with spkr, 160-10m, new valves fitted where required, aligned by KW, £60; Mosley SWL7 trap dipole aerial £4. M. J. Horder, 152 Maidstone Road, New Southgate, London N11 2JP. Tel 01-368 0218.

WANTED

Buy or borrow cct diag and other info on Minimitter rx no MR44. E. A. Elliott, 24 Nutter Rd, Cleveley, Lancs.

HRO bndsprd coils, JE etc, any useful info on mods cct data etc in exch + cash for STC AM663, fully transistorized /M in need of convrsn. Raymond Withers, 245 Stourbridge Rd, Halesowen, Worcs. Tel 021-550 4550, after 6pm.

Base and chimney for 4CX250B. Fox, 83 Oakridge Rd, Basingstoke, Hampshire.

Filament trnsfmr 7-5V 5A Woden DT2, audio single plate to push pull grids 2:1 or 3:1 valves, TZ40S 6B4GS. G3LBN, QTHR. Tel Walkers 352.

Marconi tone sender, type RF150, suitable for recording bridge RB150/2, state cond and price. G5SU, QTHR.

Eddystone dial, type 898. D. K. Jagger, 27 Penmaen Walk, Culverhouse Cross, Cardiff. Tel Wenvoe 454.

Heath 80m or 40m single band tx/rx, 12V psu or similar /M rig, must be wkng order. GW30IM 125 London Rd, Holyhead. Tel 2304, ext 37.

Electroniques HB166T, mkII, J. Greenwood, 112 Long Brandocks, Chelmsford CM1 3JR. Tel Chelmsford 421223.

RX EC10 good cond, state price; signal gnrrt, rf/af, Avo or similar R216. J. J. Smyth, 44 Toome Rd, Ballymena, Co Antrim, N Ireland.

Urgently, manual for AR88D any cond if complete, your price paid. C. Fuller, 136 Croydon Rd, Penze, SE10.

Urgently required, Hudson base stn AM105L manual, buy or borrow; ccts of Pye boot-mtg PTC 2107. Blackmur, 39 Harptree Drive, Walderslade, Chatham, Kent. Tel Medway 63365.

Radio Communication, August 1969; Ham Radio April and May 1972, any rsnlble price paid. G8CEE, QTHR. Tel Northallerton 4425.

2m tx/rx /M; Heath 2m or fully tunable dash, a.m. Cambridge or similar would suit. Price and details to G5NN, QTHR. Tel Winslow 2498.

Xtals, fundamental for 10m and 15m. Tim Allen, Glen Cottage, Stoke Hill, Bristol BS9 1EY.

Urgently required, comp 2m mod details for Storno CQM33/12 Low band and/or hndbk, loan or purchase. G3ENH, 4902 Bad Salzuflen, Amsteinbrink 15A, Germany.

Base spike for ex-army 29/41ft "golf bag" aerial; this is the spike onto which base insulator screws, your price paid. G3EJF, QTHR.

KW2000A early model or FL200B, good price paid, all letters answered. G3WOJ, The Manse, Glenluce, Wigtownshire. Tel Glenluce 319.

KW Valiant tx and carbon dummy load, 75Ω, 100W, London, SE England. G6BJ, QTHR.

B40 model D and B41 model C, must be in good cond. Fenwick, 28 Gimble Way, Pembury, Tunbridge Wells. Tel Pembury 2836.

Bug key J36 or similar. G3LYU, QTHR.

RCA 7094 valve(s) reqd, TA32 or sim and rotator, KW600 lin. GW3LCQ, 12 Penrhos Ave West, Llandudno Junction, N Wales.

Useful junk for newly formed radio society at Sheffield Polytechnic. G4BNS, Ballard Hall, Ranmoor Park Rd, Sheffield S10 3EX. Tel Sheffield 305686.

**New from
... another
winner!...**

KW

CHRISTMAS GREETINGS FROM ALL AT KW

**A KW 2000E with 500kHz
VFO COVERAGE 10-160 metres**

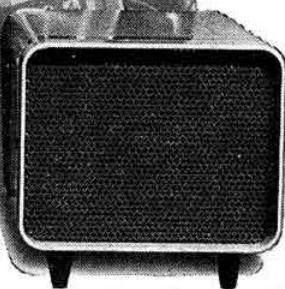
Complete with AC PSU **£265.00**
(carriage extra)

Includes the following features:

- TOP BAND with switch to legal limit.
- Reliable 6146's in PA.
- Built-in Calibrator 100 Hz + WWV.
- IRT/ITT & VOX.
- 'Break-in' CW. All crystals supplied.
- 10 metres coverage 28-0-30-0MHz.
- KW after sales service and spares for 5 years (possibly 10 years).
- New R.F. Stage. Smooth 2-speed.
- Slow-motion drive.

K.W. ELECTRONICS LTD.

1 Heath Street, Dartford, Kent. Tel: Dartford 25574/21919



The KW2000B continues in production as some customers still prefer the excellent "Bandspread" of the 200 KHz VFO.

ALSO—KW 'Atlanta' Transceiver.

KW 202 Receiver 10-160m.

KW 204 SSB/CW/AM Transmitter.

KW 107 SUPERMatch.

KW 103 SWR/RF Power Meter.

KW 101 SWR Meter (52 and 75 ohm).

Antennas - Beams - Dummy Load - Antenna Switch - Baluns, etc. COMING SHORTLY—KW MONITORS COPE in matching 'G' Line Cabinet—KW 2000B/202/204/107, etc.

KW
ELECTRONICS
LIMITED

EASY TERMS ON EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE OVER 12, 18 OR 24 MONTHS

All equipment available through accredited agents

EMUMARKER CRYSTAL CALIBRATOR

- ★ Provides separate outputs at 1MHz, 100kHz and 10kHz. Spacings up to 450MHz.
- ★ Set up on Droitwich 200kHz standard before dispatch.
- ★ Uses external 9v battery.

£7.80 including postage

EMUPRESSOR SPEECH PROCESSOR

- ★ Battery powered, placed between mic and tx.
- ★ Virtually constant output for a wide input range enables mod. to be kept to an optimum level over a wide range of speech levels.
- ★ Accepts input signals from 1mV to 1V.
- ★ Suitable for AM FM or SSB.

£7.80 including postage

EMUVERTER 2m Converter. IF 28.30MHz. 116MHz Crystal, Dual gate Mosfet RF & Mixer Stages. £16.00

COMING SHORTLY:

FREQUENCY COUNTER—6 digit readout at a budget price in 50MHz and 220MHz versions (wait before you get an imported one)

Money Back Guarantee on all products

**I. N. Cline, G3EMU, 21 Woodvale Avenue,
Whitstable, Kent**

MIDLANDS ELECTRICITY BOARD

Tenders are invited for individual items of the following surplus high band radio telephone equipment, less crystals.

Pye base station type PTC.B.354
Pye rangers type 2202 and 2207
Pye rangers type 2002 and 2007
Pye rangers type 2107
Pye Cambridge type AM.10B
Cossor Commando type CC303

The above may be inspected at the address below by appointment.

Telephone Mr. Bagley 021 236 8440 Extension 52.

All tenders to:

**AREA COMMUNICATION SECTION
ROOM 710
MIDLANDS ELECTRICITY BOARD
16 SUMMER LANE
BIRMINGHAM, B19 3SA**

The Board does not bind itself to accept the highest or any tender.

WHY NOT TRY 432MHz!

432MHz MOSFET MIXER CONVERTER

All RF circuits in Microstrip
Typical Noise Figure: 3-8dB
Typical Overall Gain: 30dB
I.F.'s 14-16, 18-20, 28-30MHz. Other
I.F.'s available to order.
Supplies: 9-15V at 20mA positive
or negative earth.

PRICE: £18.50

432MHz VARACTOR TRIPLER

Input on 144MHz
Max. i/p Power: 20 watts
Min. o/p Power (Max i/p) 12 watts
Optimum Design for Broad-band
Operation and maximum rejection of
Harmonics

PRICE: £17.50

Both items ex-stock

MICROWAVE MODULES LIMITED

4 Newling Way, Worthing, Sussex, England

Telephone 0903 64301

G2CTV

G3ZY

Seasonal Greetings from J. & A. TWEEDY (ELECTRONIC) LTD.

Member Amateur Radio Retailers Association

KW 2000E Transceiver £255. KW202 rx c/w calib. £140. KW204 TX £160.
KW1000 linear £135. KW103 VSWR & pwr mtr £12.50. KW107 Aerial matching
unit £46. KW E-Z match £15. KW Dummy load £7. KW trap dipole 97'
co-ax £16. KW Balun £1.95.

Yaesu FT101 latest model with top band £255. FT200 with ac psu £172.
FT401 transceiver £230. FRSDX400 Receiver £160. FLDX400 Transmitter
£146. FT50B Receiver + cal + WWV £63. FL50B Transmitter £68. FT2
Auto 2metre transceiver £146. YC305D 220MHz counter £111.

TRIO 9R59DS receiver. £49.50. JR310 Receiver £75. JR599 receiver £185.
TS/PS515 Transceiver £210. TL911 Linear £140. TR2200 2 metre transceiver
£62.50. SP50 Loudspeakers £4.50. TX599 Transmitter £185.

OSKER BLOCK SWR Bridge & Power meter £18.50.

AERIALS: Mosley, J Beam, Hy-Gain, Tavasus mobile, G Whip mobile
Telomasts & Lashing kits.

RSGB Publications & BERNARD Books.

BOOM mikes Model C Ceramic £5.75; Model X crystal £5.40.

CASLON Clocks 601 £13.75. 602 £10.50. 222 £6.65. 701 £10.25.

TRONILEX Tripler Amplifiers 2/70 £16.50 S. & E. for details.

USED EQUIPMENT: KW2000B £170. FT101/277 with fan, mint £210.
HA350 £45. JR500SE £42.50.

Open Tues to Sat 9am to 5.30pm, at our new premises, easy parking adjacent
to shop.

79 CHATSWORTH ROAD,
CHESTERFIELD, DERBYSHIRE, S40 2AP

Tel: 4982 shop. 68005 evenings.

TRIO For reliability

Short Wave
and Hi-Fi

Swap it
for your
camera

AT
HOLDINGS



MINING LANE/DARWEN STREET
BLACKBURN TEL: 59595

G3ZKS YORK PHOTO AUDIO CENTRE G3ZKS

YAESU

FT101 Transceiver	£249.00
FT101 with 160m	£255.00
FL2100 Linear	£148.00
FT200 Transceiver	£172.00
FL2000B Linear	£148.00
FT401 Transceiver	£230.00
FR400DX Receiver	£120.00
FT75 Mobile Transceiver ..	£99.00

TRIO

TS510 Transceiver	£180.00
TS515 Transceiver	£210.00
JR310 Receiver	£75.00
9R59DS Receiver	£49.50
TR2200 2m Transceiver ..	£62.50
TL911 Linear	£140.00

Guaranteed unused Showroom Display models available at reduced prices. S.A.E.
will bring all information and latest S/H list.

CREDIT TERMS AND PERSONAL LOAN SCHEME with little or no deposit.

YOUR CAMERA EQUIPMENT TAKEN IN PART EXCHANGE.

YOUR USED EQUIPMENT EXCHANGED FOR CAMERAS OR HI FI.

We stock all the best Cameras, Photo Equipment & Hi Fi.

51, FOSSGATE, YORK YO1 2TF

Tel 56176 (After hours 25798)

MINI-POWER DRILL KIT

ULTRA HIGH SPEED 25,000 R.P.M.
22 P.I.E. KIT

Recently developed in U.S.A. and imported. Works on mains 240V. .75amp motor. Contains tools for grinding metals, etc., sharpening knives, etc., polishing metals & plastics, wire brushes for cleaning & rust removal, sanding with disc and drums, drilling holes, cutting with revolving knife. Easy to handle. Ideal hobbyist, handyman, professionals, laboratories, etc. Complete outfit with chuck & collet, carrying case, full instructions. Guaranteed. £19.75 + 40p p. & p.

£19.75

BINOCULAR MAGNIFIER

FOR PRECISION CLOSE-UP WORK—LEAVES BOTH HANDS FREE

See close up work with less eye strain and fatigue. Lightweight adjustable headband. Powerful optically ground lenses from Continental glass-works. Can be worn over normal glasses. An essential aid in electronics, industry, Home and Workshop. Stamp collecting, Jewellers, Watchmaking and any fine work, 2½× magnification. £5.25 + 35p p. & p. Send £5.60. 3× model 50p extra. State model.

JOHN DUDLEY & CO. LTD. (Dept. RCO 1), 301 Cricklewood Lane, London, N.W.2. Tel. 01-458 5917. Callers welcome. Open Saturdays.

13 DISTRIBUTION PANEL

from **£2.40**

Safe and quick. FOUR 13 amp 3-pin shuttered Socket Outlets. Red neon warning indicator operates when in use. Only £2.40 + 35p p. & p. Total £2.75. Also De Luxe Model (illus—pattern varies slightly). PLUS On/Off switch PLUS Magnetic Contact Breaker—if you draw too much current it switches off automatically. PLUS 30ft. (9 metres) approx. lead. £7.99 + 41p p. & p. Total £8.40. Bonus offer: if required, set of four fused 13 amp plugs 50p extra. Post free if ordered with above.

MICROJET WELDER

A TINY FLAME UP TO 5,000°F. FUSES DELICATE SOLDER. INC 3 FLAME TIPS. **£11.50**
A precision tool using a combination of butane and compressed oxygen. Two pencil lead thin flame sizes. Adjustable to 5,000°F. Cuts metal, welds, brazes and solders, etc. gold and silver. Ideal for all construction and repair work, electricians, silversmiths, dental, modelling jewellery, computer servicing. Up to 40 min. operation on fuel supplied. Replace ment set 2 Oxygen, 1 Butane cylinders. £1.50 inc. post. Our price £11.50 + 31p p. & p. Send £11.81.

Hy-Q Electronics

CRYSTAL OSCILLATORS & FREQUENCY MARKER KITS

for the Amateur and Professional . . .



OSCILLATOR KITS

QO-1: 3MHz to 20MHz.
QO-2: 20MHz to 60MHz.

Input: 4V to 9V DC, 20 mA.
Output: 200mV on 50 ohms.

KITLESS CRYSTAL: £2.80
including Reg. Airmail.

20ppm CRYSTALS if ordered with Kit:

Fundamental (QO-1) £2.10
3rd O/T (QO-2) £2.50

The Unique MULTI-MINI VICES



TWIN MODEL

DESIGNED ESPECIALLY FOR RADIO T.V. AND ELECTRONIC ENTHUSIASTS!

TWIN VICE: £8.95 (25p P & P)

ALSO AVAILABLE SINGLE VICE: £5.45 (21p P & P)

An ideal Christmas Gift!

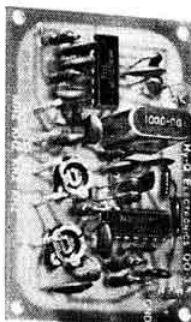
CANLEY ENGINEERING (SALES) LTD.,
DEPT. C/RN2, OSBORNE ROAD,
COVENTRY CV5 6EA.

An extra
"PAIR OF HANDS"
for those tricky jobs

ASSEMBLY
SOLDERING
DRILLING
GLUING
WIRING

CLAMPING ETC

- Jaws adjust 360° in all directions
- Jaws can be detached and used separately for clamping.



FREQUENCY MARKER KIT QO-3

Output: 1 MHz.
500 kHz.
100 kHz.
25 kHz. } 1V.P.P.

Input: 9V. DC, 25 mA.
Stability: Typically within 3 ppm.

Accuracy: Adjustable against WWV to within 1 ppm.

KIT INCL. CRYSTAL: £7.50 incl. Reg. Airmail
ASSEMBLED UNIT: £8.50 incl. Reg. Airmail

AGENT ENQUIRIES INVITED

Hy-Q Electronics Pty. Ltd.

Hy-Q Electronics Pty. Ltd.
P.O. Box 256, Frankston, Vic., Aust., 3199.
Telex: AA31630, Cables: Hyque Melbourne.

Hy-Q Electronics International (Pte.) Ltd.,
P.O. Box 29, Pasir, Panjang, Singapore, 5.

WE ARE THE ANTENNA PEOPLE

SOME ANTENNAS

MONO-BANDERS

A-310	3 Element.	10 metres	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	£24.00
A-315	3 Element.	15 metres	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	£25.00
Classic-203-C	3 Element.	20 metres	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	£70.00
A-92-S	9 Element.	2 metres	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	£11.50
D1-10	Ground Plane.	10 metres	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	£18.00
D1-2	Ground Plane.	2 metres	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	£6.50
MCQ-10	10 metre Quad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	£45.00
MCQ-15	15 metre Quad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	£45.00
MCQ-20	20 metre Quad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	£48.00

DUAL-BANDERS

Elan	3 Elements.	10 and 15 metres	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	£30.00
Elan	2 Elements.	10 and 15 metres	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	£22.00
TD-2	Trap Dipole.	40 and 80 metres	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	£22.50

TRI-BANDERS

Mustang	3 Elements.	10, 15 and 20 metres	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	£44.00
Mustang	2 Elements.	10, 15 and 20 metres	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	£33.00
TA-33 Jr.	3 Elements.	10, 15 and 20 metres	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	£35.00
TA-32 Jr.	2 Elements.	10, 15 and 20 metres	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	£24.50
TA-31 Jr.	Rotary Dipole.	10, 15 and 20 metres	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	£15.50
Classic-36	6 Elements.	10, 15 and 20 metres	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	£98.00
Classic-33	3 Elements.	10, 15 and 20 metres	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	£77.00
V-3 Jr.	Trap Vertical.	10, 15 and 20 metres	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	£11.00
MCQ-3B	Cubical Quad.	10, 15 and 20 metres	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	£70.00
El-Toro	Vertical.	20, 40 and 80 metres	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	£11.00

QUAD-BANDERS

Atlas	Trap Vertical.	10, 15, 20 and 40 metres	£22.00
-------	----------------	--------------------------	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	--------

SWL Antennas

SWL/7	Dipole.	11, 13, 16, 19, 25, 31 and 49 metres	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	£11.00
RD-5	Dipole.	10, 15, 20, 40 and 80 metres	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	£11.00

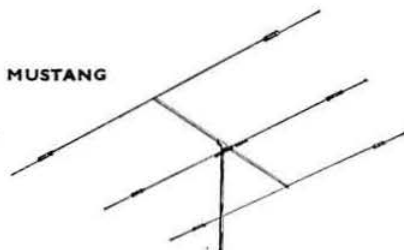
Note: All "E" Models (2" mast fitting) Plus 50p

Note: All prices ex works carriage and Insurance extra.

Send for **HANDBOOK/CATALOGUE** containing full details of Antennas and other technical information. 25 pages 15p. Refundable upon purchase of Antenna.

impact

MUSTANG



Most Mosley U.S.A. types available ex stock. Rotators, Versatowers, Telomasts, cables and other Antennae items.

Mosley Electronics Ltd. 40, Valley Road, New Costessey, Norwich, Norfolk Nor. 26K

INSIST ON VERSATOWER

Acclaimed as the World's leading telescopic tilttower in the field of radio communication Models from 25' to 120'

Enquiries to
Western Electronics (UK) Ltd
Osborne Road, Totton, Southampton



Look for the name

STRUMECH

Strumech Engineering Co Ltd
Coppice Side, Brownhills, Walsall, Staffs.

R.T. & I. offer the finest selection of first-class new and fully overhauled second-hand communications and electronics equipment in the U.K.

- Constantly changing stocks of a vast range of equipment.
 - Cash or Hire Purchase terms easily arranged.
 - Part exchanges welcomed.
 - We are "spotcash" buyers for almost all electronic equipment.
- Send S.A.E. for our latest list of over 50 receivers and many other interesting items.

R.T. & I. ELECTRONICS LTD.

Ashville Old Hall, Ashville Road, London E.11 Tel: 01-539 4986

G3LLL's CORNER

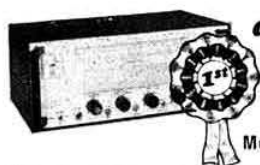
Work the DX. Cure T.V.I. & B.C.I. with a mobile rig. FT75? Normally QRP for Jap novices. We reset and despatch set 40-50 watts PEP. Still won't "cane" your battery. Basic set with one crystal each band (ask us nicely and we will tell you how to get an extra 20 metre frequency free), DC PSU, mic and mounting brackets £123.70. Multimobile 71 G-Whip for 10, 15 and 20 £140.00. Park on hill sloping west and you're Q5 stateside. Remember if you're mobile, you're rare DX.

Few extras VFO (you don't really need it) £27.50, or set up with leads and our 200kHz cal unit £32.50. A.C. PSU, £22.50 40 or 8-metre coils for G-Whip £4.00. Telescopic Whip for LF coils £1.00. G-Whip extension rod £4.00. Carriage per order £1.00 to nearest main line station. £3.00 Securitor to door. Also FT101, FT560, FT401, JR310, TS515, JR599, FL50B etc. etc. Note—Only if we sell it do we service it!! Second hand TS510 £140. Trio JR500 £55.00 with top band.

HOLDINGS PHOTO AUDIO CENTRE

39/41 MINCING LANE, BLACKBURN BB2 2AF

Tel. Blackburn 59595 (2 lines) (7 miles from M6—closed on Thursdays)



another WINNER from EDDYSTONE

Model 1000 Communication Receiver

This is the latest communication receiver from the Eddystone stable. Covering C.W., M.C.W., A.M. and S.S.B. Powered by integral power pack (rechargeable) or A.C. mains. Other features include single conversion using I.C., F.E. and bi-polar transistors, desensitizing facilities, carrier level meter and separate fine tune control. £210.00

Pop along and see them now... whilst we still have some in stock.

The EDDYSTONE E.C.10 Mk 2 is still alive and well and thriving at Imhofs. This modest priced communication receiver embodies features usually found in more expensive designs. £86.00



impak pack-flat instrument cases for the home constructor

These cases will give your home constructed equipment that professional look at a modest price. Four sizes available complete with a satin finish aluminium front panel.



WRITE FOR COMPREHENSIVE LEAFLETS
ON ANY OF THE ABOVE



DEPT. 12/12
112-116 NEW OXFORD STREET
LONDON ENGLAND WC1A 1HJ
R72

G. W. M. RADIO LTD.

RECENT MANUFACTURE B8F bases for 4X150 etc. Quality type with built in capacitors, complete with chimney, new and boxed. £2.25 post paid. SCR522 Transmitters. £3 and Receivers, £2 post paid.

PLESSEY PTR161. 24v 6 channel remote Transmitter/Receiver 116-132 Mc/s. QVO4/7 output. Size 6" x 8" x 11". Weight 16 lbs. Good clean condition and complete with circuit and details of suggested 2 metre conversion including heater connections for 12v operation. £8 post paid.

PYE AMIOD CAMBRIDGE Radio Telephones. Dash mounting, high band. Good clean condition, just taken out of service. £20.75 post paid.

RECEIVERS. COLLINS TCS. 1-5 to 12 Mc/s. Power needed 12v AC or DC, 220v DC. Clean condition, £9.50 carriage paid.

METERS. 2 1/2" square 0-1 ma scaled 0-50, £1 post paid. 500 microamp calibrated 0-1.4 kilowatts. Oblong 1 1/2" x 1 1/4". Ernest Turner. Same specification but just over 3" square, either type, new and boxed, £1.25 post paid.

HIGH WATTAGE dummy load carbon resistors by Le Carbone, 50 ohms, 75p post paid. New handsets with press to talk switch £1.50 post paid. New Valve kits. 1S5, 2 x 1T4, 6C4, 6BW6 £1.10 post paid. **NIXIETUBE** bases 13 pin, 6 for 35p post paid. Moving Coil Microphones No. 13 with Plessey plug for B44, 60p post paid.

REED RELAY INSERTS. Overall length 1-85" (body length 1-1"). Diameter 0-14", single pole normally off. To switch up to 500ma at up to 250v. D.C. 63p per doz., £3.75 per 100, £27.50 per 1000, all post paid.

PYE MARINE Ship Transmitters. 1.5 to 16 Mc/s. VFO or crystal. 40W RT or CW. Valves, PA 35B/254M in parallel, MOD pair 5B/254M. Two panel meters. Size 13" x 15" x 14" Calibrated dial. Complete and clean, not tested. No power supply. £11 carriage paid. Similar unit by Murphy, 13" x 13" x 14" has vernier dial same price.

All receivers and Test Equipment are in working order at time of despatch. Carriage charges are for England and Wales only.

Telephone 34897

Terms: Cash with order. Early closing Wednesday

G. W. M. RADIO LTD.

40-42 PORTLAND ROAD, WORTHING, SUSSEX

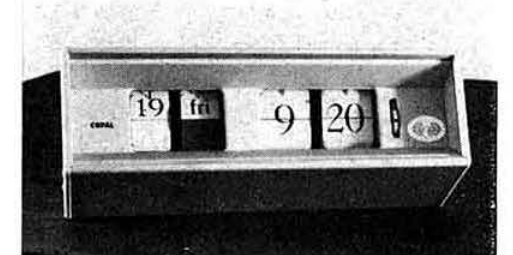
DIGITAL CLOCKS FOR CHRISTMAS

THE IDEAL PRESENT FOR SOMEONE SPECIAL OR WHY NOT TREAT YOURSELF? All fully guaranteed for 12 months. FREE: Post, packing and insurance.



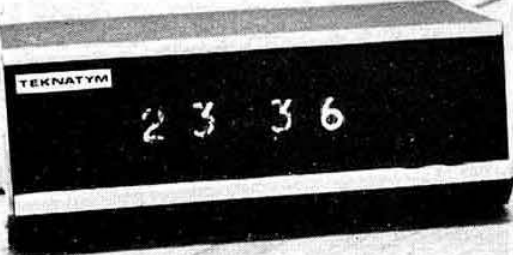
THE "227" 24 HOUR ALARM. Copals latest mains clock with new looks, alarm buzzer, diffused lighting in Black, White, Red or Yellow. This clock is incredible value and makes the nicest possible present.

OUR PRICE ONLY £8.25



THE "601" (24 HOUR). A superb clock with day, date, hour, minute and twelfth of a minute. Every day is shown in a different colour. Mains powered with diffused lighting in a beautiful case of satinised aluminium. It would look fabulous in your station or office.

OUR PRICE ONLY £13.75



FOR THE STATION THAT HAS EVERYTHING—THE INCREDIBLE TEKNATYM! This superb mains powered clock of the future is completely electronic using computer micrologic techniques and Nixie tube 24 hour readout. Therefore, no moving parts whatsoever. The beautiful Black Leather cloth and Anodised Aluminium Case is 8 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 3 1/2". This incredibly accurate and absolutely reliable clock is FULLY GUARANTEED FOR 2 YEARS.

OUR SPECIAL PRICE FOR RADIO AMATEURS & S.W. LISTENERS IS ONLY £23.75. (The recommended retail price is £34.95 incidentally).

THE "222" 24 Hour. See our previous advertisements for an illustration. This is the ideal Radio Amateurs Digital Clock at an economy price. Mains powered with built in diffused lighting in Charcoal, White, Red & Lime.

OUR PRICE ONLY £6.65

We also sell battery operated tuning fork controlled, desk, wall and alarm clocks from £19.95.

ALL OUR CLOCKS are carefully tested, sent by return of post and carry a full refund guarantee if you are not completely satisfied. We have very large stocks, but would still strongly advise you NOT to leave your Christmas order until the last minute.

May we take the opportunity to wish all readers

A VERY HAPPY CHRISTMAS

AERO & GENERAL SUPPLIES, DEPT. S.D., NANAIMO HOUSE,
2 RINGWOOD AVENUE, LEEDS LS14 1AJ. Tel. 658568.

Radio Shack Ltd



London's Amateur Radio
Stockist

Just around the corner from West Hampstead Underground Station

R. L. DRAKE'S MAGNIFICENT R-4B RECEIVER

£230.00



FULL RANGE OF
MATCHING
TRANSMITTERS,
LINEARS AND
ANCILLARY
ACCESSORIES
IN STOCK.

Send S.A.E. for details

DRAKE SPARES & SERVICE

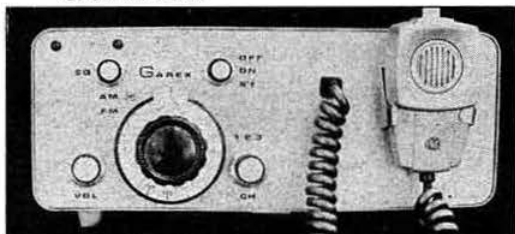
RADIO SHACK LTD.

182 BROADHURST GARDENS, LONDON, N.W.6.
Telephone: 01-624 7174. Cables: Radio Shack, London N.W.6.
Giro Account No.: 588 7151

Buy it with your

BARCLAYCARD

G A R E X



TWOMOBILE AM/FM Tx-Rx

TX. Transistor crystal osc & multipliers. YL1080 driver YL1080 P.A., output. No standby current. FM or AM at a flick of a switch. 3 position crystal selection. Spot check facility.

RX. Fully transistorized Tuneable covering 144 to 146MHz. Sensitivity 1.0 microvolt emf in. for 500mw audio out. S/noise ratio 10dB or greater for 1 microvolt input. Audio output stage to drive external speaker. Double super-het 2 RF amplifiers. FET first mixer. 1st IF 10.7 MHz. 2nd IF 455kHz. Crystal controlled second FET mixer stage. 6kHz bandwidth. 29 Transistors plus 6 diodes. Neg. or pos. earth. Directly calibrated dial. Squelch. Size 12 x 4 1/2 x 8" deep. Delivery 7-10 days. Price £105.45 complete, inc. 1 crystal, & PSU built in, for 12V DC input.

TWOMETRE TRANSMITTER RECEIVER AM

Complete with 12V DC mobile power supply unit built into one case 12" w x 4 1/2" h x 8" deep. Rx Fully transistorized covering the full 2 metre band. Built in noise limiter. Bandwidth 6kHz.

TX 8MHz 6BH6-6BH6-QQV03-10-QQV03-10. Fully transistorized modulator with compression. Complete with P.T.T. mike, 28 Transistors, 10 diodes 4 valve. £88. Four metre Model £88.

Mains matching P.S.U. and speaker. Available next month. £18.50. post 35p.

MARINE BAND. VHF radiotelephones, complete with battery and microphone/speaker. Crystals extra and subject to normal delivery periods. Size 4 x 13 x 21cm. Weight 1.4 kg. nom. Model GX1 type approved £88 ex stock. Credit facilities now available on Transmitter receivers etc.

CHINNOR, OXON OX9 4BT

Telephone Kingston Blount 51476 (0844)

FIRST for carpets

Dodson Bull



UP TO 30% DISCOUNT BRANDED CARPETS

Wilton • Axminster • Oriental • Tufted

- All makes available with full Manufacturers' Guarantees
- NO IMPERFECT GOODS SOLD • Free delivery in U.K.
- Expert fitting service available

£200,000 carpets on display

In our extensive London and provincial showrooms

Free brochure on request to Dept. RC

DODSON BULL CARPET CO. LTD.

LONDON: 5 & 6 Old Bailey EC4M 7JD. Tel: 01-248 7971

BIRMINGHAM: 164 Edmund St B3 2HB. Tel: (021) 236 5862

BOURNEMOUTH: 268 Old Christchurch Rd BH1 1PH. Tel: 21248

BRIGHTON: 2-5 North Road BN1 1YA. Tel: 66402

BRISTOL: 2-3 Royal London House, Queen Charlotte St BS1 4EX. Tel: 28857

LEEDS: 12 Great George St LS1 3DW. Tel: 41451

MANCHESTER: 55-61 Lever St M1 1DE. Tel: (061) 236 3687/8/9

NEWCASTLE-upon-TYNE: 90-92 Pilgrim St NE1 6SG. Tel: 20321/21428

WESTCLIFF-on-SEA: 495 London Rd SS0 9LG. Tel: Southend 46569

Open: 9.00-5.30 Mon. to Fri. Sat. 9.00-12.00 (Manchester 9.00-4.00)

SOLID STATE MODULES

63 Woodhead Road, Solid, Lockwood, Huddersfield, HD4 6ER. Telephone: 23991

SPECIFICATION COVERING ALL OUR VHF CONVERTERS

- ★ Noise figure 2dB. Gain 30dB.
- ★ Dual gate MOSFETs in RF and mixers for excellent overload and cross modulation characteristics.
- ★ All housed in aluminium cases, stove enamelled silver hammer with black trim.

THE SENTINEL 2 METRE OR 4 METRE DUAL GATE MOSFET CONVERTER

Please note that our 2-4MHz and 4-6MHz Converters are now double conversion.

By far the most popular converters. Stock IFs for 2 metres: 2-4MHz, 4-6MHz, 9-11MHz, 14-16MHz, 18-20MHz, 23-25MHz, 24-26MHz, 28-30MHz. 4 metre IFs: 4-4.7MHz, 28-28.7MHz. Size 2 1/2" x 3" x 1 1/2" except the 2-4MHz and 4-6MHz, 2 1/2" x 4" x 1 1/2". Price: £13.75

THE SENTINEL M.F.

Becoming very popular now, receiving 2 metres on a conventional M.W. B.C. receiver. I.F. output 0.5 to 1.5MHz for 144-145 and 145-146 in two switched bands. 'OFF' position switches M.W. aerial straight through to receiver. Double conversion design with two switched crystal oscillators. No frequency multiplication. Size 5" x 1 1/2" front panel 4" deep. Price: £18.75

THE SENTINEL X DUAL GATE MOSFET 2 METRE CONVERTER

This new 2 metre converter is a deluxe version of our well established Sentinel converter. Contains internal mains power supply but can be used with external batteries. It features an RF gain control to reduce cross modulation and overload of the main receiver and may be switched between mains and battery. Size 5" x 1 1/2" front panel 4 1/2" deep. It uses fundamental crystals on the required frequency i.e. no multiplication. IFs from stock 28-30MHz and 4-6MHz. Price £19.50 including P.S.U.

Want to pep up your present 2 metre receiver?

THE SENTINEL LOW NOISE FET 2 METRE PRE-AMPLIFIER

- ★ Low noise figure 1dB. Transistors selected for low noise figure.
- ★ Gain 18dB. 12V D.C. at 5mA. Isolated supply lines.
- ★ Very good for bringing converted business gear up to scratch. Also helps i.f. breakthrough by increasing the wanted 2 metre signals. Price: £6.50.

YAESU MUSEN EQUIPMENT FROM STOCK

The new Digital Readout FT501

- FT101 (The new one with 160m) £255. Matching speaker £10.
- FT401, £230. Speaker £10. FT200, £134. P.S.U. and speaker £38.
- FR400 Super de Luxe, £160. FR50B, £59. FL50B, £68. FL400, £146.

Want to receive 70cms cheaply but well?

SM70 70cm CONVERTER

- ★ Low noise figure 4-5dB.
- ★ IF output 144-146MHz. By using the 70cm converter with a 2 metre converter you can have a high performance 70cm unit at a low price—£13.75.

THE SPITFIRE 2 METRE A.M. TRANSMITTER AND MODULATOR

- ★ 5 watts input. At least 2 watts output. 12 volts operation.
- ★ Modulation wave shaping gives good, clean 100% audio.
- ★ Audio monitoring point for headphones.
- ★ Size: 4 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 5 1/2".
- ★ Front panel meter indicates RF output and modulation. Price £22.00.
- ★ The Spitfire Modulator is the same size and appearance as the transmitter.
- ★ 100% modulates our transmitter. Price £10.00.

T.B.C.I. CONVERTS TOP BAND TO MEDIUM WAVE

- ★ Internal battery—switches straight through when OFF. Ideal for car radio use when mobile. Price: £7.50.
- KVG 9MHz CRYSTAL FILTERS. XF-9A SSB £11.00. XF-9B SSB £15.00. XF-9C 3-75kHz AM £15.00. XF-9D 0-5kHz CW £11.50. XF-9E £15.00. Carrier crystals £1.50 each.

ICs in stock and other components listed below:

- SL610, 11, 12, £1.85. SL620, 21, £2.55. SL630, £1.70. SL640, 41, £3.40. Erie discoidal feed throughs, 6p each, 55p per doz. Tubular ceramic trimmers 6pF, 12p each, £1.20 per doz. 18pF 17p each, £1.80 per doz.

We believe that all units and components advertised will be ex-stock, but you can always ring for confirmation.

MI-19467-A MASTER OSCILLATORS

These R.C.A. units which are used in the ET 4336 transmitter and which were supplied as a separate item, each in its own slide-in metal case, are ideal as the heart of any high-power transmitter, unmodified as a low-power (approx. 20w.) transmitter, or as a basis for modification to suit individual requirements. They incorporate a 6-position oscillator switch (covering 1 to 5MHz); a 3-position Multiplier switch (covering 2 to 10MHz); a D.C. current meter, and oscillator and multiplier coils with "turns counting" mechanisms for precise tuning. Power requirements



are H.T. and L.T. for the 807 valve used in the unit, and are brought in by an 8-pin Jones plug on the rear of the chassis. The basic frequency coverage of the oscillator is 1 to 10MHz, which can be extended on 20MHz when used as the oscillator section of a higher power transmitter or when used on its own. All these and many more details are covered in full in the extremely comprehensive instruction/service manual (supplied with each unit) containing wiring and circuit diagrams, adjustments, photographs etc. BRAND NEW. Price per unit is £8.50 including two 807 valves. Carriage 75p.

COLOMOR ELECTRONICS LTD.

01-743 0899

01-748 8006

170 GOLDHAWK ROAD,
LONDON, W.12.

BURNS ELECTRONICS

TONE BURST GENERATOR TBG-1

Featured in July 72 RADCOM (p. 422) this unit provides a keyed AF tone for modulating an FM Tx to gain access to a repeater system. Kit includes all components, fibre-glass PC board with layout ident and an instruction manual.

Kit £4.70

Assembled and tested £5.70

MOSFET CONVERTER FS2/FS4 144/70 MHz

New design converter with MOSFET RF stage and Schottky Barrier diode mixer provides low noise figure and good strong signal handling performance. Noise figure typically 3/5dB and gain 15dB. DC supply is 9-12v DC and is internally isolated from converter base. Price £18.00

MULTIVERTEC MC3

A package of VHF/UHF converters with a common IF output for 432/144/70MHz or HF bands as required. 1-3 converters may be fitted. Direct "thru" facility fitted as standard. Basic unit is for 9-12v DC operation but an optional internal mains PSU is available.

Price Basic frame is £6.50 plus "less case" cost of each converter. Mains PSU £3.00 extra.

Plus of course our well established range of test equipment and communications modules:

- Crystal Calibrator CC-10 Mk III £25.30
- Wavemeter TC-101 £18.30
- Frequency Standard SD-11 £78.00
- FET Converter FC2/FC4 £16.20
- Low Pass Filter FL2/FL4 £6.20
- Test Oscillator TO-701 £10.00
- FM Detector FMD-1 Kit £6.70

Made and tested £8.20

For further details on these equipments and our new comprehensive component catalogue send 10p or cash with order to:

BURNS ELECTRONICS

THE COTTAGE, 35 BEULAH HILL, LONDON, SE19 3LR

CW — SPACEMARK — RTTY

NOW—SAMSON'S LATEST!

- ETM—2b KEYSER
- ETM—3b SQUEEZE-KEYER

both with watchmaker-assembled keying movement, silent reed relay speed control, sidetone.

ETM-2b—Successor to the well-known ETM-2, used by coast stations and big ships the world over. ● Glass-fibre printed circuit, 11 transistors, 3 diodes. ● Ratio control. ● Mercury or penlite battery supply £22.45 (£23.80 with mercury batteries).

ETM-3b—In its latest form it now has 4 IC's, 9 transistors, 3 diodes. ● Use either as foolproof lambic-mode squeeze-keyer (characters made with fewer paddle movements—cuts effort) or as a normal twin-paddle electronic keyer. ● Constant 3:1 dash-dot ratio. ● AC power supply 110/240V. £25.95.

ALSO: ETM-2bS & ETM-3bS (change-over relays) and ETM-27 & ETM-3Z (heavy-duty relays).

SAMSON STA Speaker/Amplifier for all ETM Keyers, £2.75.

JUNKER Precision hand key, superb professional model, £9.75.

BAUER keying/paddle unit for your El-bug, £3.80.

Stamp or large SAE will bring you Catalogue RP6.



SPACEMARK LTD.

Model TTU solid-state FSK CONVERTER-KEYER



For two-way RTTY all you add is a transmitter/receiver and a surplus teleprinter (they're cheap!). The TTU gives you instant all-in-one-box RTTY. ● Superb performance even under poor band conditions. ● Sophisticated state-of-the-art circuitry—Integrated circuit, 45 semi-conductors, Butterworth filters. ● Switched for 170/850 Hz shifts, copies any shift from 1000 Hz down to a few Hz. ● Offers automatic control of printer, Autostart and Bell-Auto. ● For transmission, choice of 170/850 Hz FSK/AFSK. £120 post-paid UK.

RTTYers will also be interested in... **ST-5** and **ST-6** complete kits or PCBs. Ready-tuned **BUTTERWORTH** filters. 88mH **TOROID**s, 75p per pair post-paid. **PRINT-SET DL6EQ RTTY TU** Basi-kit, BP & M/S Filters, Tuning Indicator, AFSK—and other **PRINTSET** VHF, SSB, CRO and El-Bug Basi-kits. **SSB PHASE SHIFT NETWORKS**.

THORNFIELD HOUSE, DELAMER ROAD, ALTRINCHAM, CHESHIRE
(Tel: 061-928 8458)

become a RADIO-AMATEUR!

learn how to become a radio-amateur in contact with the whole world. We give skilled preparation for the G.P.O. licence

free! Brochure, without obligation to: RCB122

BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO & ELECTRONICS SCHOOL P.O. BOX 156, JERSEY, CHANNEL ISLANDS

NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

BLOCK CAPS please

RADIO COMPONENT SUPPLIERS J. BIRKETT 25 THE STRAIT LINCOLN LN2 1JF

Tel: 20767

TEXAS GENERAL PURPOSE P CHANNEL FET type 2N 3824 @ 20p ea
ITT BCY 43 GENERAL PURPOSE SILICON NPN TRANSISTORS: 5p ea., 40p per doz.

SPECIAL 4.7 ohm 5 watt WIRE WOUND RESISTORS: 3 for 10p.
ERIE SOLDER-IN FILTER FEED THRO's 1,000 + 1,000pF type CFT 3000 20p per doz.

VHF TUNING VARACTORS untested usable up to 400MHz, 50pF at 8 volt, 80pF at 4 volt. 6 for 25p.

Plessey 750uF 18v.w. size 1 1/2" x 1" short wires @ 8p ea., 3 for 20p.

Erie 1,500uF 30v.w. size 1 1/2" x 1" 10p ea., 3 for 25p.

Daly 2,500uF 30v.w. size 1 1/2" x 1" short wires 10p ea., 3 for 25p.

1,000 PIV 1 Amp SILICON DIODES @ 10p ea.

100 PIV 10 amp STUD MOUNTING SILICON DIODES @ 12 1/2p ea.

BF 180 @ 25p BF 160 @ 7p.

PRINTED CIRCUIT ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS 150uF 25v.w.

250uF 18v.w. 5p ea., 6 for 20p.

2N 3055 NPN POWER TRANSISTORS 30p each, 4 for £1.

20 WATT PLASTIC PNP POWER TRANSISTORS @ 30p each.

BD 131-BD 132 @ £1 per pair.

Communication series of I.C.'s untested containing 1 x R.F., 3 x I.F.,

2 x VOGAD, 2 x AGC, 1 x Headphone Amp, 2 x Double Balanced

Modulators, 1 x Mixer. The 12 I.C.'s with data for £2.75. Separate I.C.'s at

25p ea.

0-5 ohm 1 watt Wire Wound Resistors 5p each, 4 for 15p.

SPECIAL 14 LEAD DUAL IN LINE NPN TRANSISTOR ARRAY

similar to RCA CA 3045 with one Matched Pair plus 3 Transistors all

600 MHz, 5 for 50p with data.

Mullard VHF FET BFW 10 like 2N 3819 25p each, 5 for £1.

Texas Fets 2N 3819 @ 30p, 2N 5245 @ 40p.

Mullard C 280 250v.w. Polyester Capacitors 8 for 6p.

RCA DUAL GATE MOSFET 3N 140 @ 60p, 3 for £1.50.

400 PIV 1 amp TRIACS with light Dimmer Circuit 35p.

Mullard OA 202 SILICON DIODES 4p each, 10 for 25p.

MULLARD 8-2 VOLT 300 Mw ZENERS 7p each.

1500pF Nut Fixing Feed Thro's 5p each, 6 for 25p.

SPECIAL CRYSTALS 10MHz in TO 5 CASE @ 50p.

LIMITING I.F. AMPLIFIER WITH QUADRATURE DETECTOR

similar to TAA 661B untested, 4 for 50p with data.

B. BAMBER ELECTRONIC SURPLUS

TRANSISTOR INVERTER TRANSFORMER 12V input to give 375V at 150 m/a when used with bridge rectifier, 21" x 2" x 21". With circuit diagram. £1.50.

TRANSISTOR INVERTER TRANSFORMER 6 or 12V input to give 260V at 150 m/a also gives 12V output when used on 6V. Brand new with circuit. £1.00 each.

MAINS ISOLATING TRANSFORMER 375V.A. tapped primary 240 output. Brand new. £5.00.

MAINS TRANSFORMER tapped input primary 240V, output 465V at 350 m/a, 50V at 50 m/a, 6.6V at 6 amp. Brand new £3.00.

MAINS TRANSFORMER 240V input, 250-0-250V at 25 m/a, 6.3V at 1 amp, 6.3V at 0.6 amp. Brand new £1.00.

MAINS TRANSFORMER 240V input, 2,000V at 10 m/a. Brand new £1.00.

MAINS TRANSFORMER 240V input, 500V tapped at 340V at 240 m/a, 315V at 135 m/a, 50V at 50 m/a, 6.3V at 8.5 amp few only £3.00.

PANEL METERS 500 m/a, 19112, size 2 1/2" x 2 1/2" Black bakelite case. Brand new £1.25.

PANEL METERS 1 m/a, 93112 size 3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Black bakelite case. Brand new £1.50.

PANEL METER 100 microamp. Modern clear style with grey front. Size 4 1/2" x 3 1/2". Scale marked 0-20. Brand new £2.50.

MODERN TELEPHONES Two tone grey. £2.75 each, two for £5.00.

TELEPHONES HANDSET modern style black. 50p each.

22 WAY EDGE CONNECTORS for 1/4" PC board 0.15" spacing for single sided board. 40p each.

JACK PLUGS standard 1/4". 4 for 50p.

MULTICORE SOLDER 24 s.w.g. 1lb reel 50p.

BELLING LEE T.V. Co-ax sockets 12 for 50p.

WIMA POLYESTER capacitors 0.1 mfd. 1,000V 20 for 50p.

MIN. 4 CORE screened cable 10m for 50p.

VIBRATORS 12V 4 pin Brand new 50p each or 3 for £1.00.

TUNING CAPACITORS pre-set airspaced 100pf 15p each.

TRIMMERS mica dielectric 550-1600 pf. 10p each.

PANEL BULBS wire ends 6.3V 0.3 amp. 10 for 25p.

POWER TRANSISTORS 2N3773 Silicon NPN 150W 140V. Two mounted on heat sink £1.00.

POWER TRANSISTORS CP704 Silicon NPN 30W. 80V. Mounted on heat sink 20p each.

SMALL 12V RELAYS 2 pole C/O heavy duty contacts. 20p each.

MINIATURE RELAYS for printed circuit mounting 2 pole C/O 9-12V. 20p each.

DIODES type OA79 15 for 25p.

MICROPHONE TRANSFORMER for use with low impedance microphones. 30-5911 input. Ratio 1:22. Lead mounting. Brand new £1.15.

AM25B VANGUARDS sets only no control equipment high band and low band good condition. £14.00.

PTC 2297 RANGER boot mounting QQV06-40A in PA. Transistor modulator and power supply units only no control equipment low band only £8.00.

AM27 BASE STATION transmitter complete and in good condition low band only £16.00.

PICTURE MONITORS and other video equipment in stock for callers only.

TERMS OF BUSINESS cash with order, mail order only, or callers by appointment.

POSTAGE: 15p on all orders.

20 WELLINGTON STREET, LITTLEPORT, CAMBS.
Telephone: Littleport 363

HONDA GENERATORS

All the generator types listed have been severely tested under such conditions as NFD, VHFND, and can be recommended for any amateur service. Continuous ratings, at 220V 50Hz, shown.

E 300E 250 watts plus 12V DC £83.

E 800E 800 watts plus 12V DC £111.

E 1500E 1.25 KW plus 12/24V DC £150.

Price shown is collected. Full Honda six month guarantee.

EXPORT—Typical FOB price for E800 complete with workshop manuals and £10 of recommended spares to VPS, ZL etc., approx £145.

HIRE A HONDA E800E. Provide stable AC supplies for your expedition at reasonable cost. Generators available for all dates in 1973.

Rates, £7.00 a week, £12.50 a fortnight or periods to suit your requirements by arrangement.

Charge includes tools, spares, mains lead, UK Insurance & even a pint of oil. Insurance for most European countries an extra £2.00.

GIFDOW, MIKE GIBBINGS

14 Howbeck Lane, Claborough, Retford, Notts. DN22 9LW.

0777-2634



Pass the WORD! the BIRD is HERE

For 17 years, hams have been borrowing their friends' THRULINE® Wattmeter for accurate power and VSWR measurement. Now, at last, there is a Bird instrument designed for hams.

The NEW series 4350 HAM-MATE™ Directional RF Wattmeter is a direct descendant of the model 43 THRULINE® — the professional standard of the industry. It measures forward and reflected power in two ranges: 2000/200W or 1000/200W (1.8-30MHz) and 400/40W (50-150MHz).

One of the most important requirements of any insertion type RF wattmeter is its directivity, i.e. the ability to differentiate between power flowing in opposite directions in the transmission line. When adjusting an antenna to a 50-ohm line, a meter with insufficient directivity is likely to indicate a perfect match when none exists. The new HAM-MATE has a minimum of 20 dB directivity, an absolute must for meaningful reflected power (and VSWR) measurement.

The guaranteed SPECIFICATIONS:

Model	4350	4351	4352
Frequency Range	1.8-30MHz	1.8-30MHz	50-150MHz
Forward Power	2000/200W	1000/200W	400/40W
Reflected Power	2000/200W	1000/200W	400/40W
Accuracy	±8% OFS		
Insertion VSWR	less than 1.10 (50 ohms)		
Directivity	20 dB minimum		
Connectors	Female UHF (SO-239)		
Price	£42	£42	£42

BIRD ELECTRONIC LIMITED
NORTHWOOD MIDDLESEX

AVAILABLE FROM

HAM-MATE DEPT

32 NORTH VIEW EASTCOTE MIDDLESEX

Tel: 01-866 7546

ECHELFORD COMMUNICATIONS

11 BROADWAY, KINGSTON ROAD, STAINES, MIDDX. TW18 1AT

STAINES 54401 or 51176

MEMBERS OF THE AMATEUR RADIO RETAILERS ASSOCIATION

Our stocks are still being expanded. Let us have your enquiries for any of your Radio and Electronics requirements, and everything will be done to supply your needs. We are still interested in your surplus second hand equipment, either in part exchange or to buy direct.

WE ARE STOCKISTS OF THE FOLLOWING EQUIPMENT:

Microwave Modules Products:

432MHz Varactor Multiplier	£17.50
Mosfet Converters for 50, 70 and 144MHz	£15.50
432MHz Mosfet Converter	£18.50
144MHz Transistor Receiver	£35.00
144MHz 5W AM Transistor Transmitter	£32.50

Trio Communications Equipment:

9R-59DS Receiver	£49.50
JR310 Receiver	£75.00
JR599 Receiver	£185.00
SP5D Speaker	£4.50
TS/PS 515 Transceiver	£210.00
TR2200 2M Personal Transceiver	£62.50
Trio Test Gear	

Sentinel Dual Gate Mosfet Converters:

2 metre-any IF	£13.75
4 metre-any IF	£13.75
SM 70cms Converter	£13.75
Low noise FET 2M Pre-amp	£6.50

J. Beam Aerials and Accessories

Stolle Rotators

K. W. Electronics—full range

Eagle Products—T. T. C. Products

Tavas Mobile Antennas

All the usual components, resistors, capacitors for the home constructor

EASY CREDIT OR H.P. TERMS ON ALL OUR PRODUCTS

Try to visit us at Staines where you will always be welcome and we hope we can help solve your problems. Thursday afternoon and Sunday are the only times we are closed.

Ray Bowden—Electronics Engineer

Maurice Stansfield, G8DNM



VHF COMMUNICATIONS

A PUBLICATION FOR THE RADIO AMATEUR
ESPECIALLY COVERING VHF, UHF AND MICROWAVES

144MHz 8W SSB/AM/FM PORTABLE

TRANSCEIVER KIT

by DC6HL

This is the ideal all solid-state transceiver for the serious vhf worker, equally suitable for the home or portable use, from battery or mains power supplies.

Send 50p for the February 1972 issue of *VHF Communications* with introductory article, or £1.80 for the current year's subscription.

Kit of parts (not including resistors/capacitors) available at DM510 (this price does not include customs duty).

Write to:

MICROWAVE MODULES LTD
4 Newling Way
Worthing
Sussex
Tel 0903 64301

CHC ELECTRONICS [MAIL ORDER]

75 ohm Coax Cable. Loss = 1.64dB/10m at 200MHz only 8p/yard or £5.55/100yd.

Mains Cable. White, 3 core, 2A rating, 7p/yard.

Type 'N' coax plugs, 50Ω straight or elbow .30p.

100μF 6v Electrolytics, 2p each, 20p doz.

Die-Cast Boxes. 90 x 30 x 35mm, 54p p.p. 5p.

114 x 30 x 64mm, 63p p.p. 5p.

114 x 55 x 89mm, 78p p.p. 5p.

Small 24V DC Blowers, 40p each p.p. 12p.

Mains Plugs. 13A Square Pin £1 per doz.

Tape Cassettes—Low Noise—5 year guarantee. C60—50p, C90—65p, C120—80p.

p.p. 6p/cassette.

Transistor Radios. MW + VHF 88-108 and 108-174MHz with Batteries and

Internal mains P.S.U./charger, as sold at Rallies, only £12 p.p. 50p.

Always include postage with your order.

35 WOLSEY WAY, CHERRY HINTON, CAMBRIDGE

GM2FHH

GM3BCL

A Merry Christmas
and a
Prosperous New Year
to all Radio Amateurs
from

L. HARDIE

542 George Street Tel. Aberdeen 20113.

THE SENATOR CRYSTAL BANK

G3UGY

CRYSTALS FROM STOCK AT KEEN PRICES

Phone 01-769 1639

SENATOR CRYSTALS: the first place to contact when you need good crystals quickly.

Here are just a few of the popular frequencies actually in STOCK now:

kHz		MHz	
100 in HC13/U	£2.50	26.500 in HC18/U *	£1.60
454 in HC6/U	£1.75	28.045 in HC25/U	£1.60
455 in HC6/U	£1.75	28.500 in HC25/U	£1.60
456 in HC6/U	£1.75	30.000 in HC6/U	£1.60
500 in HC6/U	£1.75	32.500 in HC18/U *	£1.60
		34.000 in HC18/U *	£1.60
		34.500 in HC18/U *	£1.60
		35.000 in HC18/U *	£1.75
		35.500 in HC18/U *	£1.75
		38.666 in HC18/U *	£1.35
		40.000 in HC18/U *	£1.60
		42.000 in HC18/U *	£1.60
		70.000 in HC18/U *	£2.00
		71.000 in HC18/U *	£2.00
		72.425 in HC18/U *	£1.75
		72.500 in HC25/U *	£1.75
		72.525 in HC18/U *	£1.75
		96.000 in HC6/U	£2.00
		116.000 in HC18/U	£2.80

* = Also in HC6/U

And here's our STOCK range of BRAND NEW HC6/U 8 MHz for 2M:
8-002 8-007 8-012 8-018 8-021 8-026 8-032 8-041 8-043 8-047 8-048 8-055
8-058 8-061 8-070 8-081 8-092 8-100 8-104 8-107

All at £1.25 each, post free.

The following frequencies may be suitable for your PYE Cambridge, Ranger, Vanguard, etc., etc. Check up with crystal multiplication data and crystal spec., in equipment manuals for suitability.

8-0555 MHz in HC6/U for TX	× 18 = 145-000 MHz 2M Mobile	£1.25
44-7666 MHz in HC6/U for RX	× 3 + 10.7 MHz	= 145-000 MHz 2M Mobile £1.80
8-100 MHz in HC6/U for TX	× 18 = 145-800 MHz for RAEN	£1.25
45-0333 MHz in HC6/U for RX	× 3 + 10.7 MHz	= 145-800 MHz for RAEN £1.80
12-975 MHz in HC6/U for RX	× 12 = 10.7 MHz	= 145-000 MHz 2M Mobile £1.60
11-1916 MHz in HC6/U for RX	× 12 + 10.7 MHz	= 145-000 MHz 2M Mobile £1.60

12-0833 MHz in HC6/U for TX	× 12 = 145-000 MHz 2M Mobile	£1.60
8-7825 MHz in HC6/U for TX	× 8 = 70-260 MHz 4M Mobile	£1.60
29-780 MHz in HC6/U for RX	× 2 + 10.7 MHz	= 70-260 MHz 4M Mobile £1.65
6-74666 MHz in HC6/U for RX	× 12 = 10.7 MHz	= 70-260 MHz 4M Mobile £1.60
11-710 MHz in HC6/U or TX	× 6 = 70-260 MHz 4M Mobile	£1.60

NEW FREQUENCIES FOR POPULAR CHANNELS:

44-593333 MHz in HC6/U for RX	× 3 + 10.7 MHz = 144-480 MHz F.M. Channel	£1.80
45-016667 MHz in HC6/U for RX	× 3 + 10.7 MHz = 145-750 MHz Repeater out	£1.80
8-063888 MHz in HC6/U for TX	× 18 = 145-150 MHz Repeater In	£1.65
4-031944 MHz in HC6/U for TX	× 36 = 145-150 MHz Repeater In	£1.65
4-027777 MHz in HC6/U for TX	× 36 = 145-000 MHz Mobile	£1.65
4-013333 MHz in HC6/U for TX	× 36 = 144-480 MHz F.M. Channel	£1.65

NEW FREQUENCIES now available:

1-6202 MHz and 1-6184 MHz in HC6/U (spacing 1.8 kHz) at	..	£1.80 each.
33-6666 MHz in HC6/U	..	£1.60
43-3333 MHz in HC18/U	..	£1.70
46-6666 MHz in HC18/U	..	£1.70
47-3333 MHz in HC18/U	..	£1.70
48-3333 MHz in HC18/U	..	£1.70
58-000 MHz in HC18/U	..	£1.70
10-86667 MHz and 9-975 MHz in HC6/U (TX/RX crystals for glider channel 130-400 MHz at	..	£1.70

Prices for specially manufactured SENATOR Crystals are as follows (made to Ministry of Defence Standards):

50-149.9 kHz in HC13/U	£4.60
150-499 kHz in HC6/U	£3.85
450-500 kHz in HC6/U	£3.50
501-999 kHz in HC1/U	£4.50
1-000 — 1.39 MHz in HC6/U	£3.20
1.40 — 20.00 MHz in HC6/U (18/U & 25/U over 5 MHz)	£2.00
20.00 — 59.99 MHz in HC6/U; HC18/U; HC25/U	£2.25
60.00 — 79.99 MHz in HC6/U; HC18/U; HC25/U	£2.50
80.00 — 114.00 MHz in HC6/U; HC18/U; HC25/U	£3.00
114.00 — 140.99 MHz in HC6/U; HC18/U; HC25/U	£7.00
141.00 — 175.99 MHz in HC6/U; HC18/U; HC25/U	£8.75
176.00 — 200.00 MHz in HC6/U; HC18/U; HC25/U	£12.00

CLOSED ALL CHRISTMAS WEEK

Mail Order SENATOR CRYSTALS Dept. Q.C., 36 Valleyfield Road, SW16 2HR

MARK EQUIPMENT V.H.F. U.H.F. ELECTRONICS

0803 55488

G8ABP

Plessey SL600 I.C.s Brand New. SL610, 11, 12, £1.80. SL620, 21, £2.47. SL630, £1.70. SL640, 41, £3.30. All from stock. Post free. KVG 9MHz XFA9 Filters with both carrier crystals, and holders, £13.75. Valves Brand New QVO2/6 £2. Boxed. Coaxial Relays Type 951, 450MHz. 50Ω. UR43, 12 or 24V coil £3.82.

M.E.23 23cms Plate line tripler for 2C39A etc. All Metalwork, housed in diecast box. Less valve. £9.25.

M.E.70 8 watt 70cms Tripler Amplifier, complete with 2 × QVO2/6 £14. 2 METRE LINES Parallel line anode circuit for QVO6/40 etc. 8" × 3" dia. with disc tuning. Anode connectors and ceramic insulators. Silver plated £4.50, post 20p.

2 METRE HIGH Q BREAK All copper cylindrical type 12" × 1 1/2" dia. Belling & Lee l.v. type input and output sockets suitable for high power £5.25, post 20p.

VHF/UHF Power Transistors. Brand New with Data Sheet.

VHF/UHF 2N3866, 1 watt 400MHz 10dB gain post free, 60p each, 4 for £2.20.

VHF/UHF 2N3553 2.5 watts 300MHz 10dB gain £1.33each, 4 for £5.00.

Transistors: 2N5245 (TIS88) 50p, 40600 75p, 2N708 30p, 2N3819 36p, 2N706

12p, TIS48 25p, 2N2369 30p, IN914 11p, BC109 30p.

35 Lildford Tor Avenue, Roseland Park, Paignton, Devon.

TRIO JR.310 DE LUXE

£79.90

WITH TOP BAND AND CAL. UNIT



We think the JR.310 takes some beating, especially at its new low price of £75.00 for a top class receiver that will hold its own against any. (Large S.A.E. for R.S.G.B. test report). If bought from us it's even better, top band, crystal calibrator, general check over, plus 12 months guarantee and assured after sales service only £79.90 with extra narrow band mechanical filter £95.00. Full 10 metre coverage for 2 metre converter use £2.00. Two metre converter to match £13.75. Carriage £1.00 to nearest main line station (please advise). Securicor to door £3.00.

HOLDINGS PHOTO AUDIO CENTRE

39/41 MINCING LANE, BLACKBURN BB2 2AF.

Tel: 59595/6

VHF/UHF POWER TRANSISTORS!

All devices Top grade, Brand new, Fully guaranteed

LT X327	Price	Po(min)	Pin	Freq.	Supply	Case
2N3375	£4.61	350mW	80mV	400MHz	12V	E-Line
2N3553	£1.10	3W	1W	400MHz	28V	TO-60
2N3632	£5.57	7.5W	1W	100MHz	28V	TO-60
2N3733	£6.73	13.5W	0.25W	175MHz	28V	TO-39
2N3866	£0.60	10W	4W	260MHz	28V	TO-60
2N4040	£9.33	8W	3W	400MHz	28V	TO-39
2N4041	£5.33	3.3W	1W	400MHz	28V	Capstan
2N4127	£8.00	13.5W	2.5W	175MHz	28V	Stripline
2N4128	£12.00	24W	6W	175MHz	28V	TO-39
2N4427	£0.75	1W	0.1W	175MHz	12V	TO-39

Postage & packing 10p. Free over £2.00. Data sheet with every device. Full range of FERRANTI semiconductors available. SAE for list. Ferranti R.F. power Transistor Application Report 10p each post free.

DAVIAN ELECTRONICS, P.O. BOX 38, OLDHAM, LANCs.

CRYSTALS FT243. 5750-6900, 7150-7900-8625 in 25kHz steps. 25p each. 5 for £1.12 post 7p. As stocks are getting low please state alternatives.
40 ASSORTED CRYSTALS including 241A types. £1.00, post and packing 27p.

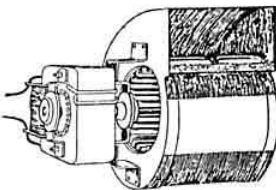
R.F. METERS. 2" round, in following range 250, 350, MA and 1 amp. 62p each, post 15p. 4 Meters for £2.20, post and packing, 30p.

BLOWERS: 240 volt AC shaded pole "Mycalex" motor, continuous rated very silent. Double air intake, single output of about 45 C.F.M. overall size 4 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 5 1/2". Ideal for cooling equipment, etc. Brand new. Our price owing to large purchase. £2.25, post 23p. 2 for £4.25, post. 40p.

OSCILLATOR UNIT No 784 for R1933A receiver, 3 valves EF91, 7 miniature wire ended crystals, 2 ceramic yaxley switches, microswitch, variable condenser about 17PF, with slow motion dial, 2 1/2" centre zero meter, 50 micro amps cons res. plugs, sockets. In Aluminium case. Brand new £1.50, post 38p. Circuit diagram 15p.

CATALOGUE No 18, 23p post free.

**ARTHUR SALLIS
RADIO CONTROL LTD**
28 Gardner Street,
Brighton, Sussex



60p RESISTOR PACKS

Assorted packs; 300 5% 60p (15p); 200 5% hi-stabs 60p (12p); 100 1 & 2% 60p (10p); 100 metal oxide 60p (10p); One each of above £2 (25p); Panel meters—amazing variety from 2" to 7" x 6 1/2", eg: 3 1/2" dia 1mA movement scaled 0-10 75p (15p); 2 1/2" 12V-0-12V; 1A £1 (10p), others from 20p. Reed switch units: 31 1 1/2A 250V reeds mounted round a drum, magnet inside also includes 1% R's, plugs, etc., £1 (25p), 2 for £1.65 (35p). Ferric Chloride powder 1 lb 40p (15p); 10 lbs £3.50 (50p). Tape amplifiers in polished oak cabinet with speaker & non-standard deck using AC motor—uses 2x ECC83, EL84, E280, in good condition tested £4 (£1) untested £3 (£1). Amp chassis only tested £2.50 (35p), two for stereo £4 (50p). TEST GEAR: TF142D £12; TF142E £16; TF144G £12; TF885A £30. COMPONENTS: BC107-8-9 8p or 14 for £1; 2N3055 40p; 80+80+20µF 350V 10p (5p) 10 for 75p (25p); 8µF 2500V £2 (40p).

Post in brackets; SAE list, details, please.

GREENWELD ELECTRONICS (RC2)

24 Goodhart Way, West Wickham, Kent. 01-777 2001
Callers welcome, please ring first

LOW PASS FILTERS

Stop band attenuation: 100dB.
Cut off frequency: 30 Mc/s. Insertion loss: 0.5dB.
SO 239 Terminations. Approx. size: 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 1 1/2"
Impedance 50 or 75 ohm (Please state)

Price: £6.90 inc. post & packing.

J.W.S. Products, 7 Chewells Close, Haddenham, Cambs.

P. & P. DEVELOPMENTS

Tel: Havant 72657

G8DBX

Tel: Cosham 74695

Shop hours

Eve/Weekends

PLESSEY PVT215. High quality SSB/DSB/AM/ISB driver units, output at 100kHz, can be operated on both USB and LSB independently. A3H up to 80% mod. Output adjustable at RF using a 0-6dB atten. LC type sideband filters, superb stat ovens. This unit is a fantastic basis to begin SSB, units are brand new. £30 carriage £1

PLESSEY PVT223A This unit will accept the above 100kHz and mix to give an output at 3-1MHz. £20 carriage 50p

COSSOR. Lowband AM mobiles, QQVO3-20A in final, similar construction to **PYE VANGUARD**, includes speaker, mic, control box, all leads and connectors. £16.50 carriage £1

AM BASE STATION Low band FM Cossor unit. Can be modified to 12kHz channel spacing (details available) brand new condition. £27.50 carriage £2

REDIFON GR286A. This unit contains two separate TX/RX's one AM the other FM multichannel. Both are highband, complete with all accessories. In good condition. £8.50 carriage 75p.

B44 MkIII Ideal for 4mtrs. Good condition

GEC LOWBAND FM BASE STATION. Brand new 3 chassis PSU/TX/RX in one cabinet. QQVO3-20A in final, both RX and TX metered test indication on front panels. £30 carriage £2

STC 6 channel Low band AM mobile 12kHz good working order. £60 carriage £1

MURPHY ROVERS High band AM TX/RX. QQVO3-10 final, 10-7MHz crystal filter, transistor PSU and IF strip etc. Complete with mic, speaker, plugs etc. 12V operation. £10 carriage 75p

MURPHY 821 High band AM mobiles QQVO3-10 final and driver stages complete. £9 carriage 75p

HUDSON Low band AM base station size 15" x 12" x 13" approx. Good condition. to clear. £20 carriage £1.50

LUSTRAPHONE Communication mics PTT dynamic brand new. £3.50 carriage 50p
Mic inserts for above. £1 carriage 10p

VITAVOX Dynamic mics brand new
Carbon mic inserts. 50p carriage 10p
Dynamic inserts. 50p carriage 10p

EDDYSTONE 840C First class condition communication receiver. Covers 500kHz-30MHz. RF gain, BFO, standby switch etc. £35 carriage £1

VHF FIBRE GLASS WHIP AERIALS Ideal for cutting to 1/2 wave on 2 mtrs. £1 carriage paid

MULLARD TUBULAR CERAMIC TRIMMERS 0-6pF 13p each. 0-12pF 17p each.

MURPHY BASE RECEIVERS. Complete highband AM mains opp. receiver good condition single channel can easily be converted for use on 144MHz. £10 carriage £1
Terms of business: Mail order only, CWO, min order 25p. Carriage prices for delivery outside England and Wales will be extra. Viewing of equipment by appointment.

P. & P. DEVELOPMENTS

19 LONE VALLEY, WIDLEY, PORTSMOUTH, HANTS

F.T. 101 TRANSCEIVERS

and full range of Japanese equipment
from stock

Checked by K.W. Engineers

Usual K.W. courtesy and service

EASY TERMS AVAILABLE

K.W. DEVELOPMENTS LIMITED

1 Heath Street
Dartford . Kent
Dartford 25574

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

RATES: Display: £4 single column inch.
Private advertisements: 5p per word, minimum charge £1.
Trade advertisements: 10p per word, minimum charge £1.
Box number fee 15p extra. Please write clearly. No responsibility can be accepted for errors.
Last date for acceptance - 10th of preceeding month.
Post (With Remittance) to:
RADIO SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN,
35 DOUGHTY STREET, LONDON WC1N 2AE.

FOR SALE

GOVERNMENT SURPLUS WIRELESS EQUIPMENT HAND-BOOK. Contains circuits, data, illustrations for British/USA receivers, transmitters, trans/receivers. Includes modifications to sets and test equipment. Latest impression £3.25, incl. postage.
MOBILE RADIO TELEPHONES. An informative book. Includes operation, servicing and maintenance of commercial mobile equipment. With photos and diagrams. Price £1.50, p.p. 20p. Dept. C.R. Myers, 18 Shaftesbury Street, Leeds LS12 3BT.

"CAMBRIDGE" MOBILES, modified two metres, receiver tuneable, SAE details, G2XV.

COMPLETE STATION of late GW4CC, including KW. Viceroy, plus P.S. AR88LF.

New Codar AT5, T28, and P.S. plus 80/160m whip. Hansen SWR-3 Power meter, and more. QTHR. or Swansea 25429.

EDDYSTONE 770R VHF Receivers (2) excellent condition. Offers: Young, c/o 40 Craigs Avenue West, Edinburgh 12. Tel. 031-334 8068 evenings.

QSL CARDS. Good selection TX and SWL. SAE samples. Bailey & Co., 35 Whitecross Road Rear, Weston-super-Mare.

QSL CARDS. GPO approved log books, prompt delivery. Sample 4p stamp Atkinson Bros., Printers, Looe, Cornwall, PL13 1LA.

QSL CARDS. 1,000 from £2.98. SAE samples. Ara Press, 46 Moat Avenue, Coventry.

QSL CARDS. for TX, G8, SWL. One to four colour designs. Large SAE for samples. Good selection. Printon Printers (R/Rose) 105, Fleetwood Street, Preston, Lancs.

YAESU FT2 AUTO. 2 metre transceiver. As new. 2 months old. Fitted with following channels:

144-30, 144-48, 144-60, 144-80, 145-00, 145-80.
In original packing. Bargain £120. Tel. Tring, (Herts) 2045. (STD 044 282).

RTTY AUTOMATIC CALL SIGN and message sender £20.
Details from N. A. Walker, Garden Cottage, Chalkpit Lane, Monxton, Hants.

SITUATIONS VACANT

ASSISTANT REQUIRED for sales/service with good prospects in this rapidly expanding company. Further details from Western Electronics (UK) Ltd. Osborne Road, Totton, Southampton. Tel. (04216) Totton 4930 or 2785.

Are you a walking text book of modern Hi-Fi knowledge? Can you talk fluently about the vast range of audio equipment now available? If so, you could be the young man (or woman) we need for gathering and collating information for one of the country's top Hi-Fi magazines. The job has excellent promotional prospects providing the applicant really knows his subject. Ring or write to, John Houslander, Haymarket Publishing Ltd., Gillow House, 5 Winsley Street, London W1A 2HG. 01-636 3600.

WANTED

WANTED COLLINS 490T/1 Antenna tuning unit or 618 series aircraft transceiver 115V-400Hz. All replies answered G3GSN Reekie, The Skerries, Bury Ring, Stafford.

MISCELLANEOUS

PATENTS and TRADE MARKS.—Booklet on request. Kings Patent Agency Ltd (B. T. King, Mem RSGB, Reg Pat Agent).—146A Queen Victoria Street, London, EC4. Tel 01-248 6161. 60 years' refs.

YOUR CALL SIGN ENGRAVED white letters black plate, 6 x 1 1/2 inch, 28p. 2 x 1 1/2 inch, badge pin, 21p—post free—C.W.O. Workshops for the Disabled, Northern Road, Cosham, Portsmouth PO6 3EP.

NAME YOUR FAVOURITE ROOM. "Self-Adhesive" Black, Red or White Plate, 4 inch x 2 1/2 inch engraved up to 20 letters, 35p. Post free. C.W.O. Ideal Gift.—Workshops for the Disabled, Northern Road, Cosham, Portsmouth PO6 3EP.

WELDING SERVICE: Do you want some welding done? If so contact GW3UCS M. J. P. Evans, 4 Gower Crescent, Baglan, Port Talbot, Glam. Phone Briton Ferry 812376—All enquiries welcome.

PROTOTYPE or short run turning/milling etc., and sheet metal work capacity available.—C. G. James Electronics (G3VVB). Staines Road, Feltham, Middx. 01-570-3127.

RETIREMENT SALE

Shop clearance. DX 40U, TCS 12 transmitter, Minimitter Mobile transmitter with PU and control box (160, 80 and 40m), 100 crystals, advance sig genrtr, Simpson VTVM, TV pattern generator. VHF tuning condensers, meters (150). Large amount magazines (200-300), radio tv servicing books 1956-1972. New RCA 807's, QQEO4-20, 6146, OA2, heatsinks, veroboard, OC28, OC35, ADZ12, 12v relays, crystal ovens, blower motors, very large amount components, tools and home built equipment. Would suit club etc. £150 o.n.o. everything and delivered reasonable distance.

Contact:

W. A. HARRISON, G3SNH
202 Whitegate Drive, Blackpool 64394

GI AMATEUR SUPPLIES G13ZIA

Irish appointed dealer for **KW, YAESU, TRIO & EDDYSTONE** Good stocks of above.

AR20—£20

AR22R—£25

TR44—£45

TH3 MK3 £75

AS33 £62.25

Telomasts etc.

Most KW Accessories

Mikes, SWR Meters,

Test Meters, Valves

PC259 Plugs etc.

—Stock always Changing

Carriage charges payable on all above. Cash or hp terms.

J. F. MacMAHON
CHURCH ST. ENNISKILLEN TEL: 2955

Morse Practice Oscillators

Consisting of Integrated Circuit, Loudspeaker, and battery fully wired, 85p.
Post 5p.

available from:

The Amateur Radio Shop (G4MH)
13 CHAPEL HILL, HUDDERSFIELD. Tel: 20774

MINIATURE HF ANTENNAS

by Mini-Products Inc. USA

No garden is too small!

The original B24 2 element beam £32.95 (£1.50)

The C4 vertical—needs no radials £18.95 (£1.00)

Plus the new HQ-1 as seen in QST £42.95 (£1.50)

All are superbly constructed. All cover 10-15-20 metres.

No traps to blow. Easily supported and rotated.

Send SAE for full details to:

European Distributors

WATERS ELECTRONICS

(G3OJV) 8 Gay Bowers, Hockley, Essex

Tel 4930 (Evenings)

Stop Press: NEOSID CORES 4324R FOR G3OHX TVI FILTERS
NOV. 72 16p EACH.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Aero & General Supplies	847
AJH Electronics	cover iv
Amateur Electronics	cover ii
Amateur Radio Shop	855
Athena Semiconductor Marketing Co Ltd	799
Baginton Electronics	900
B. Bamber	851
Bird Electronic Ltd	851
J. Birkett	850
British National Radio & Electronics School	850
Burns Electronics	849
Canley Engineering Ltd	845
CHC Electronics	852
I. N. Cline	843
Colomoir Electronics Ltd	849
Davian Electronics	854
Dodson-Bull Carpet Co Ltd	848
John Dudley & Co Ltd	845
Echelford Communications	852
Garex Electronics	848
Mike Gibbins	851
Greenweld Electronics	854
GWM Radio Ltd	847
L. Hardie	852
W. A. Harrison	855
Heath (Gloucester) Ltd	798
Holdings Photo Audio Centre	844, 846 & 853
Hy-Q Electronics Inc	845
Imhof Ltd	847
J. W. S. Products	854
KW Developments Ltd	854
KW Electronics Ltd	843
Low Electronics	796/7
Mark Equipment	853
Markham Electronics	799
John F. McMahon	852
Microwave Modules Ltd	844
Midlands Electricity Board	843
Mosley Electronics Ltd	846
P & P Developments	854
Radio Shack Ltd	848
RT & I Electronics Ltd	846
Arthur Sallis	854
Sensor Crystals	853
H. L. Smith & Co Ltd	cover iii
Solid State Modules	849
Spacemart Ltd	850
Stephens-James Ltd	cover iii
Strumtech Engineering Co Ltd	846
Telford Communications	cover iii
Trampus Electronics	856
J & R Tweedy	844
Waters Electronics	856
Western Electronics (UK) Ltd	794/5
York Photo Audio Centre	844

Trampus electronics UHF

FREE CATALOGUE packed with bargain Semiconductors, Integrated Circuits, Test equipment, Hi-Fi plus a host of Components and New Developments. Send SAE.

DIGITAL CLOCK integrated circuit 4/6 digit, 12/24hr £11, data 15p. Kit £20.

NUMERICAL INDICATORS: 5v 0-9 DP and Socket £1.39 Nixie neotype 99p.

HEADPHONES luxury stereo/mono £2.67 MICS dynamic stick and stand £1.67

CASSETTES low noise, British C60 47p. C90 61p. C120 78p. JACKSON AGENT

ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCERS, transmit/receive £2, IC GAS/SMOKE DETECTOR

£2, ZENERS 400mW 11p. 1A RECTS 50V 4p. 400V 8p B-ridge 25p. IN914 5p OA91 7p.

TRANSISTORS—FET 2N3819 29p. BC107, BC 108, BC 109 NPN 150MH all 8p.

AF139 45p. BC177/8 PNP 200MHz 12p. BCY70 18p. OC35 59p. OC171 31p. ZTX 108

350MHz 15p. ZTX320 NPN 600MHz 49p. 2N706A 12p. 2N708 23p. 2N918 45p. 2N2369

500MHz 21p. 2N3053 19p. 2N3055 44p. 2N3826 29p. 100's of others.

VHF/UHF RF POWER with data V—Vce, W—Po. 2N4427 68p.

2N3886 1W 30V 450MHz 59p. 2N3553 21W 40V 350MHz £1.09. 2N3375 3W/500MHz,

6V/145MHz £4.59. AUY10 4.5W 120MHz £1.25

BFY 70 5W 210MHz 87p. 2N3632 13½ W 40V 250MHz £5.49

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS with data. DIGITAL Voltmeter £16.67.

74NTTL gates 7400 etc 15p. 7490 59p. 74141 £1. 7447 £1.39. flip flops from 29p.

TAD100/110 Rx £1.87. Voltage Regulator: 1½A 5-20V £1.67. 723 59p. MC1310 £2.69

703 RF amp 59p. 3-5W AF amp £1.49. OP Amps 709 21p. 710 33p. 741 29p. 748 33p.

CAPACITORS: 25V 10 to 500µF 6p. 1000µF 12p. Discs 3p. Resistors 1p. Presets 5p.

C.W.O. Post & P 7p. To Box 29, Bracknell, Berks.

MEMBERS' 25p ADS

ORDER FORM

Please type or print in block letters

Tick classification

For Sale ☐

Wanted ☐

Callsign
or Name and address

Telephone number

enclose a postal order/cheque for 25p as payment for this advertisement.

Date..... Signed..... Callsign, BRS or A No.....

The number of words in each advertisement must not exceed 32 not including name and address or callsign and QTHR or telephone number. Four pages of each issue are allocated to Members' Ads at present, and in order to include as many advertisements as possible licensed members are requested to give their callsign and QTHR instead of their name and address. (QTHR means: "My address in the current call book is correct"). Also to conserve space, please keep advertisements as brief as possible. They will be edited to conform to a set style of abbreviations, so it is unnecessary to submit them in abbreviated form. Any which are not clear will be returned.

Conditions under which Members' 25p Ads are accepted are published on the first Members' 25p Ads page of each issue. Do not forget to enclose a wrapper as proof of membership.

POST TO MEMBERS' ADS, "RADIO COMMUNICATION", 35 DOUGHTY STREET, LONDON WC1N 2AE

TELFORD COMMUNICATIONS

This month we announce two new units of interest to VHF/UHF operators.

2 Metre Aerial Filter.
Insertion loss not greater than 1dB from 144 to 146MHz. Attenuation at plus and minus 12MHz, not less than 25dB. Power handling capability 10Watts. Ideal for use with our TC9 Transmitter or other similar solid state rigs. Supplied in aluminium die-cast box, 4 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 1 1/2", with Belling Lee Input and output sockets. 75 ohm matching impedance. This unit is also useful as a receiver aerial filter to avoid T.V. and Broadcast spurs.

Price £6.00 Delivery 2-3 weeks.

Bandscanner.

This unit is offered as an optional add-on module to our TC7 Tunable I.F. and enables automatic scanning of the band to be accomplished electronically, by application of an R-C derived decay voltage to the TC7 varicap tuning diodes. The full 2MHz band can be automatically tuned at a rate of once per minute. The upper and lower frequency limits can be set as desired by adjustment of two pre-set potentiometers. The unit is supplied in a plain aluminium box 4" x 2 1/2" x 1 1/2", with flying leads for connection to the TC7 ancillary socket. A switch is provided on the unit which enables the selection of either manual or automatic tuning to be made.

Price £4.00 Delivery 2-3 weeks.

TC7 Tunable I.F.

AM/FM/CW/SSB. Flywheel drive. Any 2MHz. coverage to order in the range 20 to 30MHz. Mains or 12volt negative earth operation. Spare capacity on mains operation to power converters or QRP Tx's etc. 'S' Meter. Noise Limiter. Dual gate mofets in R.F. and Mixer. 1-6MHz 2nd. I.F. Built in monitor loudspeaker. Ext. L.S./Phones jack on front panel. Case size 12" x 5 1/2" x 6 1/2". Visor front, finished in attractive dark grey hammer stove enamel, with cream front panel, black dial escutcheon and knobs. Weight 5 1/2 lbs. PLEASE STATE CLEARLY YOUR REQUIRED I.F. WHEN ORDERING.

Price, including 'Securicor' delivery £43.00

By personal collection from our works. £40.00 Delivery 6-8 weeks.

TC9 2 Metre Transmitter.

AM on crystal control, AM or FM on VFO control. One crystal at specified frequency included. All solid state. 10 Watts RF output. Fully metered. Mains operation only, stabilised PSU. Aerial changeover and control/muting relays, AM/FM, modulator, Flywheel driven VFO, all included. Case size 12" x 7" x 6 1/2", with visor front and finish to match TC7. Weight 11 1/2 lbs. Press to talk microphone supplied. PLEASE STATE CLEARLY YOUR REQUIRED FREQUENCY WHEN ORDERING.

Price, including 'Securicor' delivery. £73.00

By personal collection from our works. £70.00 Delivery 8-10 weeks.

G8AEV 2 Metre Converter.

Cascade neutralised R.F. stage using fets. Dual gate mixer. Circuitry and performance equivalent to similar types costing 50% more. Any I.F. to order in the range 2 to 30MHz. Three I.F. outputs via emitter followers for contest use etc. to feed up to three Tunable I.F.'s. Typical conversion gain 20dB. Typical noise figure 2.8dB. 9 to 15 volt DC operation, isolated earth. Supplied in plain aluminium box, 4 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 1 1/2", with Belling Lee R.F. and I.F. sockets, and power socket. Crystal included. PLEASE STATE CLEARLY YOUR REQUIRED I.F. WHEN ORDERING.

Price. £12.00 Delivery 4-5 weeks.

Further details of all units on request. Please note our new Telephone No. This is a Shared line with G8AEV (J. R. Hartley).

TELFORD COMMUNICATIONS,

78b HIGH STREET, BRIDGNORTH, SHROPSHIRE
TELEPHONE 074-62 3865 (G8AR8)

Used Radio Communications Equipment

FOR SALE

V.H.F./U.H.F. Link with Base Stations, R.T. Controller, Mobile Radiosets with installation kits, Bantam Handsets, Battery Chargers and Dipole Aerials.

Enquiries: Tel. 021-558 5631 Ext. 8.

G3LRB STEPHENS-JAMES LTD. G3MCN

70 Priory Road, Anfield, Liverpool L4 2RZ. Tel 051-263 7829

YAESU

FT401 Transceiver	£230.00
FT101 Transceiver	£240.00
FT101 with 160m	£255.00
FT200 Transceiver	£172.00
FT75 Transceiver	£90.00
FT2F 2m Transceiver	£84.00
External VFOs	£38.00
FR500 Receiver	£120/£160
FR50B Receiver	£59.00
FL50B Transmitter	£68.00
FL500 Transmitter	£140.00
Yaesu, YD844 Mic	£12.00
Yaesu, YD846 Mic	£6.00

Full range of speakers, filters, plugs, etc.

TRIO

9R59DS Receiver	£49.50
TS515 Transceiver	£210.00
TL911 Linear Amp	£140.00
JR310 Receiver	£75.00
SP5D Loudspeaker	£4.50
JR599 Receiver	£185.00

KW Electronics

KW2000E Transceiver	£265.00
KW 202 Receiver	£140.00
KW 204 Transmitter	£160.00
KW Atlanta Transceiver	£210.00
KW 2000B Transceiver	£240.00
KW 107 Matching unit	£46.00
KW 101 SWR meter	£9.50
KW 103 SWR/Power meter	£15.00
KW 3 way antenna switch	£4.25
KW E-Z Match	£16.50
KW Trapped Dipoles from	£14.00
KW Dummy Loads	£8.00
KW Baluns	£2.35

EDDYSTONE

EB37 Receiver	£98.00
EC10 Mk2 Receiver	£86.00
AC PSU	£7.75
898 5M Dials	£9.50
1000 Solid State Rx	£210.00

LAFAYETTE

Lafayette HA 600A Receiver	£50.00
----------------------------	--------

J Beam

Full range in stock including masts, lashing, kits, etc.

R.S.G.B.

All R.S.G.B. publications stocked at current prices.

HY-GAIN Antenna Range

12AVQ Vertical	£16.50
14AVQ/WB Vertical	£24.50
18AVQ/WB Vertical	£35.50

TH3MKS Tribander Beam	£75.50
TH2 Mk3 Tribander Beam	£55.00
TH3 Jnr Tribander Beam	£55.00
LC80Q Loading Coil	£7.50
BN86 Balun	£8.00

G-WHIP Antenna Range

Full range in stock with the new 5/8th 2m mobile whip.

Codac

CR70A Receiver	£27.50
PR40 Preselector	£8.50
Codac Receiver Kit	£11.50

Test Equipment

TE16A Transistor Sig. Gen.	£7.95
TE20 Sig. Gen.	£15.00
Tech 15 GDO	£12.50
Hansen SWR Bridge	£4.50
Dummy Load/Wattmeter	£32.00
Oskor Power meter	£19.00
Omega Noise Antenna Bridge	£13.75
Omega Noise Bridge TE.702	£19.50
Semi Auto Bug Keys	£4.50
Antenna Rotators	£20-£25-£40-£70
Sentinel 2m and 4m Converters	£13.75
Shure 201 Microphones	£5.75
Shure 444 Microphones	£14.00
TTC PTT Microphones	£3.25
Copal 24 Hour Clocks	£7.50
Copal 24 Hour Calendar Clock	£12.50
Copal 227 24 Hour Alarm	£8.75

Dipole "T" Pieces 13p, Egg insulators 4p, PL259 Plugs 30p, Sockets 30p, 75 ohm Twin Feeder 5p yd, Cable reducers 10p, 300 ohm Ribbon feeder 5p yd, 50 ohm co-ax 12p yd, Panel Meter, Cabinets, Chassis, Panels, Paxolin panels, Diecast boxes, Plugs sockets, Valves.

QQVO 3-10 £0.75

Secondhand Equipment

Eddystone EB3B Rx	£55.00
Lafayette HA500 Rx	£35.00
KW Atlanta VFO	£22.00
Trio J5500 VFO Unit	£15.00
Codac AT5 Tx	£15.00
Trio JR500 Rx	£50.00
Eddystone EB36 Rx	£65.00
Eddystone 840C	£50.00
Eddystone 840A	£28.00
Eddystone 940	£100.00
Eddystone EC10 Mk1	£50.00
Codac CR70A	£22.00
Codac AT5, DC PSV & control unit	£28.00
Trio 9R59DE & Speaker	£40.00

S.A.E. with all enquiries please. All items in stock despatched same day. Large S.A.E. will bring all information on equipment stocked. Equipment bought for cash. After sales service and all items carry normal guarantee. Part exchanges welcome and HP terms arranged on all orders over £35. Postage/Carriage extra.

Half day Wednesday.

Members of the Amateur Radio Retailers Association.

BLANK CHASSIS FOUR-SIDED 16 S.W.G. ALUMINIUM

Size	Price	Base	Size	Price	Base
6 x 4 x 2"	34p	17p	10 x 8 x 2 1/2"	66p	30p
7 x 4 x 1 1/2"	33p	16p	12 x 7 x 2 1/2"	66p	33p
7 x 5 x 2"	40p	19p	12 x 9 x 2 1/2"	76p	38p
8 x 4 x 2"	38p	19p	13 x 8 x 2 1/2"	76p	38p
8 x 5 1/2 x 2"	44p	21p	14 x 7 x 3"	80p	36p
9 x 7 x 2"	50p	26p	14 x 10 x 2 1/2"	88p	47p
10 x 4 x 2 1/2"	50p	21p	15 x 10 x 2 1/2"	92p	50p
12 x 4 x 2 1/2"	55p	22p	17 x 10 x 3"	£1.10	55p
12 x 5 x 3"	66p	26p			

Plus post and packing.

PANELS Any size up to 3ft. at 36 p sq. ft. 16 s.w.g. (18 s.w.g. 32p).

Plus post and packing.

H. L. SMITH & CO. LTD.

287-289 EDGWARE ROAD LONDON W2 1BE. Telephone: 01-723 5891

Please mention **RADIO COMMUNICATION**
when replying to advertisements

A. J. H. ELECTRONICS (G8AQN)

Proprietor: A. J. HIBBERD

Tel: RUGBY 71068

Terms of Business Cash with order, Mail order only, or Callers by appointment. S.A.E. with all enquiries. Handling Charge 15p

PYE FM25B HIGH BAND FM VANGUARDS ideal for 144MHz fully transistorised Rx (same Rx as Cambridge) Tx 60 watts RF output 25 watts on low power setting, QQVO6/40A PA output, six switched channels 24 volt DC input, set only ie: less all control equipment and cover plates but supplied BRAND NEW UNUSED with circuits and alignment data BARGAIN £25.00 + p.p.

PYE CM1A CAMBRIDGES this is the marine version of the FM10B high band ideal 144MHz fully solid state Rx. six switched channels, Tx gives 15 watts output QQVO3/10 PA. 12 volt DC input, set only ie: less all control equipment and cover plates but otherwise BRAND NEW AND COMPLETE with circuits and alignment data BARGAIN ONLY £25.00 + 75p p.p.

FM10P CAMBRIDGE PORTABLES & AM25T VANGUARDS a few incomplete brand new units starting @ £10.00 for callers by arrangement (no circuits).

CAMBRIDGE HIGH BAND RF receiver boards ex-equipment £1.50 each.

W15AM WESTMINSTER 12½kHz 112-136MHz aircraft band single channel as NEW P.O.A.

LC10FM CAMBRIDGES (same as FM10B) boot mounting HIGH BAND 10 channel, all transistorised except for two quick heat valves in Tx. 10-12 watts RF output phase modulated, push button control box, handset, (can be used with std. mic. and speaker) control box has tone oscillator built in which can be used with repeater stations this is set up to 1-750KHz. The volume and squelch controls were incorporated in a tone squelch unit which is not supplied and these will have to be wired to the control box and mounted on a separate bracket attached to the bottom of the control box. Complete with circuits alignment data and mods for 145MHz. All units tested and in very good condition £35.00 each.

AM25B VANGUARDS set only no control equipment high and low band good condition with handbook, reduced to £16.00 p/p 75p.

AM10D CAMBRIDGES dash mounting good condition, transistor Rx, transistor modulator, high band OK for 144MHz tested complete with handbook £25.00 75p p.p.

LARGEST TEST SETS for LSP30 SSB Manpack see last month's advert £6.00 each brand new in makers box.

RACK MOUNTING PSU 230v AC mains input, output 300v DC @ 300 mA, separate heater xformer 6-3V AC @ 5A, LT and HT individually switched and fused 19" x 7" x 6" deep used condition give away @ £2.00 each buyer to collect by arrangement.

Tx MODULATOR PRE-AMPS on PC board 6" x 2½" 5 transistors unused manufacturers surplus with circuit of board 80p.

12v RELAYS 2 pole change over as used in boot Cambridges removed from unused equip. 20p each. 6v 2 pole change over made by Plessey metal cover brand new 20p each.

MINIATURE SWITCHES single pole change over ½" dia. ½" long ex- new unused equip. 20p each two for 35p single pole 10 way approx. ¾" dia. 20p each (new).

VHF RF CHOKES 17.5 microhenries (the size of ½ watt resistor) 25 for 22p.

14/0076 SCREENED CABLE 100 yd. drums approx. ½" dia. brand new £1.25 post paid.

DIODES:

1N648 two for 15p (500piv @ 400mA).

D1003 15p (100 piv @ 3 amp).

CG61H 2p (detector general purpose).

BYX10 12p 800 piv 200mA.

4 matched OA79 diodes for sss detectors 60p set.

50 OHM BNC CONNECTORS all brand new in sealed packets

BNC socket (flange fixing) 10p.

BNC socket (free cable mounting) 10p.

PYE PLUG as used for Rangers etc. 10p.

BELLING LEE MINIATURE CO-AX PLUG on short length cable unused 10p.

HC6/U CRYSTAL OVENS 6/12v 80 deg. C plug in type as used on PYE base stations 35p.

URI 70 ohm low loss co-ax approx. ¾" dia. in 100ft rolls 2-2db loss per 100ft @ 145MHz 4-5db loss per 100ft @ 432MHz unused in sealed polythene bags £3.50 per roll + 50p p.p.

MINIATURE CERAMIC CAPACITORS (disc type all 50 VV)

22pf	5%	68pf	5%	180pf	5%	470pf	5%
27pf	5%	82pf	5%	220pf	5%	560pf	5%
33pf	5%	100pf	5%	270pf	5%	680pf	5%
39pf	5%	120pf	5%	330pf	5%	820pf	5%
47pf	5%	150pf	5%	390pf	5%	1000pf	5%
56pf	5%						

1500pf +50% -20% 0.01 Mf +50% -20%

2200pf +50% -20% 0.015Mf +50% -20%

3300pf +50% -20% 0.022Mf +50% -20%

4700pf +50% -20% 0.033Mf +50% -20%

6800pf +50% -20% 0.047Mf +50% -20%

Prices 22pf to 1000pf, 10 for 15p or 2p each. 1500pf to 0.01Mf 10 for 20p or 2p each or 2p each.

0.015Mf to 0.047Mf 10 for 25p or 3p each.

Small. 1500pf feed through capacitors screw type. 3p each 10 for 25p

½ & ¼ WATT CARBON FILM RESISTORS 22 ohms to 2-2 megohms in E12 series with axial leads all 5% tolerance 1p each 75p per 100 state values required.

TRANSISTORS 2N708, P346A, V405A, 15p each.

TRANSISTOR IFTs 470KHz:

Set of three 1st double tuned, 2nd and 3rd single tuned detector diode in 3rd IF can, supplied with spare 1st or 2nd transformer of your choice, designed for use with OC171/AF115 transistors, size approx. ¾" sq. with circuit for reference to pin connections new unused 35p set.

100KHz CRYSTALS glass wire ended made by Marconi Ltd £1.50 each (new).

94 000KHz, 99 725KHz & 100 275KHz CRYSTALS glass wire ended £1.00 each. 4,000MHz HC6/U NEW 50p.

10MHz CRYSTALS in TO5 transistor can £1.00 each (all new).

½" COMPUTER TAPE made by Ilford 10½" reels, new and boxed £2.00.

BOX OF PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS these consist of computer panels with loads of components trim pots, transistors, resistors, capacitors, etc. plus printed circuit boards removed from brand new famous manufacturers professional SSB/FSK receivers I have no circuits or any details of these boards so its pot luck they contain standard components Rs Cs transistors OC170 series and BSY19 series and GET895 series etc. miniature bellings lee co-ax sockets etc. full money back guaranteed £2.50 per box.

PC BOARD fibre glass double sided new with protective film on copper faces size approx 9" x 10" 45p each two for 80p discount for quantities.

TRIMMERS split stator butterfly type approx 15pf new 20p each, **EDDYSTONE** split stator cat. No LP2969 high voltage design 35p each.

WANTED manufacturers stocks of surplus electronic components and equipment PC boards etc.

59 Waverley Road, The Kent, Rugby, Warwickshire.

IF UNDELIVERED

Return to:—
RSGB, 35 DOUGHTY ST,
LONDON WC1N 2AE

IF UNDELIVERED

Return to:—
RSGB, 35 DOUGHTY ST
LONDON WC1N 2AE